PUBLIC NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING TAKE NOTICE THAT A REGULAR MEETING OF THE

Board of Directors of Travis County Water Control and Improvement District – Point Venture
Will be held at the District Office located at:
18606 Venture Drive, Point Venture, TX 78645
In Travis County, Texas, commencing on December 14, 2023 @ 3:00 p.m.
To consider and act upon any or all of the following:

AGENDA

- 1. Call to Order.
- 2. Roll call of Directors.
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance.
- 4. Public Comments.

This is an opportunity for members of the public to address the Board of Directors concerning any issue that is <u>not</u> on the agenda. The response of the Board to any comment under this heading is limited to making a statement of specific factual information in response to the inquiry, or, reciting existing policy in response to the inquiry. Any deliberation of the issues is limited to a proposal to place it on the agenda for a later meeting. Each speaker offering public comment shall be limited to 3 minutes, unless more than 10 members of the public wish to speak during this meeting. In such case, speakers offering public comment shall be limited to 1 minute each.

Note: Members of the public wishing to address the Board of Directors on specific agenda items will be required to indicate the agenda items on which they wish to speak. They will be given an opportunity to speak when the item is called and prior to consideration by the Board. Such comments shall be limited to 3 minutes per speaker for each agenda item. If more than 10 members of the public wish to speak, all speakers shall be limited to 1 minute each per item per person.

- 5. Previous Meeting Minutes.
- 6. Upgrading customer meter/registers.
- 7. Accountant's Report on the financial affairs of the District, including authorization of payment of bills Bott and Douthitt, PLLC.
- 8. Townhouse sewer blockage.
- 9. Texas Water Development Board funding application status.
- 10. Rate Order.
- 11. Proposed dates for 2024 Board meetings.
- 12. Agreement with Travis County MUD #10.
- 13. Engineer's Report Trihydro Corporation.
- 14. Proposed bond projects in District and discussion of bond related projects and issuance of contract agreements.
 - a. CMT Recommendation
- 15. Approval of construction plans and pay estimates, change orders and acceptances of completion with respect to construction contracts.

- 16. Operations and Maintenance Report Inframark.
- 17. Expenditures, contracts, repairs, replacements and maintenance to Operations and Maintenance Report in Item 16 above.
- 18. Board announcements.
- 19. Adjourn the Meeting.

This facility is wheelchair accessible and accessible parking spaces are available. The Board of Directors reserves the right to adjourn into closed executive session at any time during the course of this meeting to discuss any of the matters listed above, as authorized by Texas Government Code Sections 551.071 (Consultation with Attorney), 551.074 (Personnel Matters), 551.072 (Deliberations about Real Property. *Travis County WCID Meetings will follow Open Meeting Rules. Be advised that a quorum of the Village of Point Venture Council may be present at these meetings.

(SEAL)

Hunter Hudson, Attorney for the District

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY WCID – POINT VENTURE

October 26, 2023

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

The Board of Directors of the District met in regular meeting, open to the public, at the District Office, 18606 Venture Drive, Point Venture, Texas 78645, on the 26th day of October 2023, at 3:00 p.m. with the Directors present being Steve Tabaska, Annette Kikta, Mark Villemarette and Curtis Webber.

Others in attendance were Jessica Benson of Bott and Douthitt, PLLC, David Vargas and Andres Carrasco of Trihydro Corporation and Dodie Erickson and Jean Cecala of Inframark. Residents in attendance were Branimir Paskac and John Delaney.

1. CALL TO ORDER.

Board President Steve Tabaska called the meeting to order at 3:01 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL OF DIRECTORS.

Jean Cecala called roll of Directors. Present were President Steve Tabaska, Vice-President Annette Kikta, Assistant Secretary Curt Webber and Assistant Secretary Mark Villemarette thus constituting a quorum. Secretary Manuel Macias was absent.

3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.

President Tabaska led the Pledge of Allegiance.

4. PUBLIC COMMENTS.

No public comments.

5. MINUTES OF PRIOR BOARD MEETINGS.

The proposed minutes of the September 28, 2023 regular meeting were presented for approval. Director Curt Webber made a motion to approve the minutes as presented. The motion was seconded by Director Anne Kikta. Motion unanimously approved.

6. <u>ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE DISTRICT, INCLUDING AUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENT OF BILLS – BOTT & DOUTHITT, PLLC.</u>

Mrs. Jessica Benson of Bott & Douthitt PLLC gave the financial report for the District. Currently bills are paid through the bookkeeper's account. Mrs. Benson went over invoices paid by the District in September 2023 and presented the August 2023 financials. Mrs. Benson explained to the Board that a \$40,000 variance reflected due to interest income. Current rate of return on Bond & Operating Reserve funds is 5.33 percent. Mrs. Benson also explained the reserve amount including how it is calculated for the District and why it is needed.

After a discussion about the interest income and questions from the Board were answered, Director Kikta made the motion for approval of payments of monthly bills, payment for professional services, and authorization to transfer funds as noted on the report. It was seconded by Director Webber. Motion unanimously approved.

7. ENGINEER'S REPORT – TRIHYDRO CORPORATION.

Mr. David Vargas of Trihydro then presented the engineer's report for October.

No current engineering issues were reported for Distribution and Storage, Collections or Reclaimed Water System.

Surface Water Treatment Plant – On October 6, Trihydro provided the District review comments on Wilson Company's quote for furnishing the new raw water hose. On October 10, Trihydro provided Inframark recommended pipe distributors to order flange kits for the new raw water hose. Trihydro also attended the Engineering/Operations committee meeting that day. On October 16, Trihydro corresponded with the District on confirming Wilson Company's responses to both Trihydro's and the District's comments to the quote.

Wastewater Treatment Plant – On October 11, Trihydro provided the District a copy of the effluent concrete tank exterior coating construction submittal and specifications to pass along to another water district who had inquired about it.

Water Treatment Plant Generator Project – On October 26 the generator was delivered and set on the pad at the WTP. The Automatic Transfer Switch is projected to arrive by the end of October. Installation could occur as early as mid-November and the generator could be operational by the end of this year. Director Webber asked about diesel delivery for the generator. Dodie Erickson of Inframark, researched who delivers diesel for the WWTP and provided that information.

FY 2023 General Engineering Services – On October 12, Trihydro provided a list of additional System Integrators to the District.

Director Kikta made a motion to accept the engineer's report. The second was made by Director Webber and was unanimously approved.

8. PROPOSED BOND PROJECTS IN DISTRICT AND DISCUSSION OF BOND RELATED PROJECTS AND ISSUANCE OF CONTRACT AGREEMENTS.

Mr. Vargas updated the Directors on the bond related projects and contracts. The Bond Program currently has two active projects which are the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Construction Services and the Water System Analysis.

WWTP Construction Services – The contract agreement between Association Construction Partners (ACP) and the District was signed and executed on September 28, 2023 for the construction of the new Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP). Trihydro issued the Statement of Qualifications (SOQ) request for providing Construction Materials Testing (CMT) services on October 9, 2023 to several companies. Deadline for submitting the SOQ is Friday, November 3, 2023. Trihydro facilitated the pre-construction meeting on October 19 which was attended by the District, Inframark, ACP and Alterman. ACP provided project schedule including construction submittal schedule and list of subcontractors and suppliers as of October 20. Trihydro issued Notice to Proceed to ACP with a start date of Monday, October 23, 2023. Trihydro distributed pre-construction meeting minutes during the week of October

23 and provided copies to all the Board members.

Water System Analysis – On October 10, Trihydro attended the Engineering/Operations committee meeting. Trihydro performed additional modeling efforts after the last committee meeting and provided results and recommendations during the meeting. Trihydro also provided a draft copy of the updated Fire Flow Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) to the District and Inframark for review. Trihydro continued filling out the TWDB DWSRF project information form online application.

Water System Improvements – The scope of these future bond projects is defined in the Water Master Plan, developed as part of the Water System Analysis project. The Water Master Plan provided recommendations for replacing the Augusta Standpipe and renovating the Augusta Pump Station to address immediate concerns and deficiencies in the system. Additional projects to address aging infrastructure, fire flow availability and operation issues included: rehabilitating the Augusta Elevated Storage Tank (EST); installed a 6-inch water line from Nicklaus Drive to Champions Circle; installing a PRV assembly; replacing 2-inch water lines with 8-inch water lines at Lakeland Circle and Lakehead Circle; and installing 6-inch waterlines along Valley Hill Drive and Valley Hill Lane to reallocate 35 Living Unit Equivalence (LUE) to the lower pressure plane. A minimal amount of funding will be available from Bond money due to final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

Future bond projects have been put on hold due to the final project costs of the WWTP.

Director Kikta made a motion to accept the Bond report. Motion was seconded by Director Villemarette. Motion unanimously approved.

9. <u>APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND PAY ESTIMATES, CHANGE ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCES OF COMPLETION WITH RESPECT TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.</u>

No action was required.

10. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT – INFRAMARK.

Ms. Dodie Erickson gave the Operations and Maintenance Report for Inframark.

WTP and Distribution System – Turbidimeters for Plant A were received and scheduled for installation on October 24. Alterman is scheduled to be onsite October 25 to program the meters to SCADA. The transducer in Clearwell #2 failed and a replacement is anticipated to arrive by November 21. Ms. Erickson also provided the Board with a quote for a new actuator for Plant A of \$20,426.00. The Board discussed the proposed actuator and asked if it would be SCADA-compatible. Ms. Erickson said it is not, so the Board asked her to find out how much an actuator with that capability would cost. President Tabaska made a motion to authorize the Engineering/Operations committee to approve purchase of a new actuator that is SCADA-compatible with a not-to-exceed cost of \$30,000. Director Kikta seconded the motion. Motion unanimously approved.

Inframark plant operators tracked and recorded temperature and heat levels on the VFD between October 16-23. Data showed that the relative humidity was between 27.8 and 82.5. The Board didn't believe the RH was excessive to affect the performance of the VFD. Inframark received a quote from Westech to travel to Point Venture from Oklahoma to provide a quote for cleaning and repair of the Trident. After discussion, the Board asked Ms. Erickson to find a company closer to Point Venture to give a quote.

Ms. Erickson updated the Board on the status of replacing a fire hydrant at 606 Deckhouse Drive. Parts are on back order. Once the parts arrive, the work will be scheduled. Ms. Erickson also asked for the Board's approval to purchase a new catwalk at the WWTP. The Board readily agreed due to safety. The Board asked Ms. Erickson to follow up where the remaining pieces for the YSI device are. The device has been in the District since April but can't be utilized because it is incomplete.

WWTP and Collection System – The spare blower is still at ACFM awaiting diagnoses. Whispering Hollow Lift Station overflowed on October 19. A corroded discharge pipe and cracked fitting were discovered. A vacuum service was called out to clean up and the repair was made the same day. A local homebuilder hit the shut off valve at the sewer tap on his property on Summit Ridge Drive causing a sewer spill. The vacuum service was called out and the repair was made on October 20. The homeowner is responsible for these expenses.

Director Kikta made a motion to accept the operations and maintenance report. Director Webber seconded the motion. Motion unanimously approved.

11. <u>EXPENDITURES</u>, <u>CONTRACTS</u>, <u>REPAIRS</u>, <u>REPLACEMENTS</u> <u>AND MAINTENANCE TO OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT IN ITEM 10 ABOVE.</u>

Expenditure for a new actuator for Plant A was approved during the Manager's Report.

12. TOWNHOUSE SEWER BLOCKAGE.

President Tabaska introduced John Delaney, the Townhouse Associations Board President. President Tabaska then gave the Board a brief overview of a recent problem with a townhouse sewer pump and the discharge line. President Tabaska said the question is who owns the service line once it leaves the townhouse grinder system. Based on data found, he believed it is unclear who owns the lines. He wished the Board to create a clear understanding with the Townhouse Association for future reference who is responsible for the lines and the costs of repairs. President Tabaska and Director Kikta had previously visited the site in question and found an abandoned flushing station near the townhouse grinder system. Since the District had four other identical flushing stations, they believed the line belongs to the District.

After multiple call outs to a vacuum truck service to clean up the townhouse overflowing grinder system, the District authorized Inframark to add a sweep to the sewer line behind the townhouse and vacuum the line. Once the sweep was installed and the line vacuumed, no blockage was discovered. The townhouse grinder pump had failed. A discussion among the Board and Mr. Delaney ensued with who is responsible for paying for the sweep and all the call outs of the vacuum truck to clean up the spill and keep the grinder tank from overflowing.

Director Villemarette stated he believes the Townhouse Association should pay for the vacuum service call outs and the District pay for the sweep as well as provide pressure sensors on that line which would also be paid for by the District. Director Villemarette then made a motion to table the decision until more information about the number of pumps in the grinder system was gathered. Before a second was made, Director Villemarette amended the motion to say the District would pay for the sweep's installation and table the decision of who is responsible for paying for the vacuum service bills until more information is gathered. Director Webber seconded the motion. Motion unanimously approved.

13. POA LICENSE AGREEMENT.

President Tabaska said that he and the Property Owner's Association (POA) already executed the POA License agreement between the District and the POA for the use of the District lots for temporary

boat/trailer storage. The document was executed before the meeting due to a time deadline of October 15, 2023. Director Villemarette made a motion to ratify the signature. The motion was seconded by Director Kikta and unanimously approved.

14. AGREEMENT WITH TRAC-N-TROL.

The Board discussed the performance of Trac-N-Trol (TnT), the company contracted with the District to improve and repair the District's SCADA system. Director Villemarette stated that at the last E/O meeting, TnT reported no progress on Inframark's SCADA to-do list from the WTP Operators, and no progress for the Remote/SCADA Fire Mode feature.

Director Villemarette believes Alterman is the best choice to use for now based on their recent successful performance working directly with Inframark at the WTP. The Board was in agreement it was time to sever ties with TnT, and that all passwords, software subscriptions and administrative authority for the WTP control system needed to be transferred from TnT to the District.

15. AGREEMENT WITH TRAVIS COUNTY MUD #10.

President Tabaska had been communicating with MUD 10's Board of Directors to create an agreement between the two water Districts to aid each other in case of a water emergency. MUD 10's attorney had sent a draft agreement which President Tabaska and the District's attorney, Willatt and Flickinger, reviewed and sent back with comments. As of meeting time, a final agreement had not been settled on for presentation to the Board. No action was required.

16. FINAL STAGING AREA AND MOVING TRAILERS/BOATS.

Director Webber updated the Board on the progress of the temporary trailer and boat storage area. He said the lots have been smoothed and all the mulch, stumps and large rocks have been removed. He wants to have road base brought in and hoped to have the area ready to receive boats and trailers by the end of next week. The Board discussed allocating \$3,000 for road base. President Tabaska made a motion to approve purchasing and spreading road base in the storage yard with a maximum cost of \$5,000. Director Kikta seconded the motion. Motion was unanimously approved.

17. TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD FUNDING APPLICATION STATUS.

President Tabaska has been working with the district's Financial Advisors, Bond Attorney, Accountant and General Attorney to come up with a way to classify a Note that is being applied for from the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB). President Tabaska stated the options are a Bond Note or a Revenue Note. A Bond Note would require a Bond elections approval. The Revenue Note was being explored and the actions was in the Bond Attorney to ask the Texas State Attorney office of a way to allocate funds from Property Tax to M&O first and service revenue second, leaving Service Revenue to be allocated to this newly proposed Note from the TWDB. The Bond Attorney did some initial discovery and did not find anything relevant; they are now writing an informal letter to the Attorney General's office for clarification. There was no response from the Attorney General's office at the time of the board meeting. No other action was requested and this item was tabled.

18. BOARD ANNOUNCEMENTS.

President Tabaska explained that this new item has been added to the agenda for announcements and future agenda items. He explained that no action can be taken during this time. He announced that the November meeting will be held early next month, November 16, due to the Thanksgiving holiday.

Director Kikta said she had talked with Inframark about exploring updating registers to make the data available to the District and customers in real-time. This may alleviate huge water losses during weather events. More information is needed.

ADJOURN THE MEETING.	
Meeting was adjourned at 6:57 p.m.	
	Steve Tabaska, President Travis County WCID – Point Venture
ATTEST:	
Marral Marian Constant	
Manuel Macias, Secretary Travis County WCID – Point Venture	(SEAL)

MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY WCID – POINT VENTURE

November 16, 2023

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

The Board of Directors of the District met in regular meeting, open to the public, at the District Office, 18606 Venture Drive, Point Venture, Texas 78645, on the 16th day of November 2023, at 3:00 p.m. with the Directors present being Annette Kikta, Manuel Macias, Mark Villemarette and Curtis Webber.

Others in attendance were Allen Douthitt of Bott and Douthitt, PLLC, David Vargas of Trihydro Corporation and Dodie Erickson and Jean Cecala of Inframark. Residents in attendance were Kevin Cook, Roy Ables and John Delaney.

1. CALL TO ORDER.

Board Vice-President Annette Kikta called the meeting to order at 3:00 p.m.

2. ROLL CALL OF DIRECTORS.

Jean Cecala called roll of Directors. Present were Vice-President Annette Kikta, Secretary Manuel Macias, Assistant Secretary Curt Webber and Assistant Secretary Mark Villemarette thus constituting a quorum. President Steve Tabaska was absent.

3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE.

Vice-President Kikta led the Pledge of Allegiance.

4. PUBLIC COMMENTS.

No public comments.

5. OCTOBER 17, 2023 SPECIAL MEETING MINUTES AND OCTOBER 26, 2023 REGULAR MEETING MINUTES.

The proposed minutes of the October 17, 2023 special meeting and the October 26, 2023 regular meeting were presented for approval. Director Mark Villemarette stated he had edits for the October 26, 2023 minutes and wished to delay approving them until the next meeting. He then made a motion to approve the minutes for the October 17, 2023 special meeting as presented. The motion was seconded by Director Curt Webber. Motion unanimously approved.

Vice-President Kikta rearranged the agenda to Item 7.

7. BAD DEBT WRITE-OFF.

The Board was presented a list of five former customers to consider writing off their unpaid balances as bad debt. The combined total was \$626.85. Director Villemarette made a motion to approve the bad debt write-off. Director Webber seconded the motion which was unanimously approved.

8. TEXAS WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD FUNDING APPLICATION STATUS.

No action was taken.

9. TOWNHOUSE SEWER BLOCKAGE.

After a long discussion between Board members and Townhouse Association representatives, it was decided to table the decision of who is responsible for paying for the vacuum truck services required due to a recent spill at a townhouse. Director Villemarette asked to meet before the next Board meeting with townhouse representatives to gather more data. Inframark is adding a pressure logger to the townhouse sewer line that experienced a recent blockage on November 17, 2023.

Vice-President Kikta rearranged the meeting back to Item #6.

6. ACCOUNTANT'S REPORT ON THE FINANCIAL AFFAIRS OF THE DISTRICT, INCLUDING AUTHORIZATION OF PAYMENT OF BILLS – BOTT & DOUTHITT, PLLC.

Mr. Allen Douthitt of Bott & Douthitt PLLC gave the financial report for the District. Currently bills are paid through the bookkeeper's account. Mr. Douthitt went over invoices paid by the District in October 2023 and presented the September 2023 financials.

Mr. Douthitt reported the District finished fiscal year 2023, which ended September 30, on budget. He relayed that a pay order from T. Morales for the purchase of the generator and installation was received. That payment will be drawn from the special account holding the grant money from the Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (CLFRF).

After answering questions from the Board, Director Manuel Macias made the motion for approval of payments of monthly bills, payment for professional services, and authorization to transfer funds as noted on the report. It was seconded by Director Webber. Motion unanimously approved.

Vice-President Kikta rearranged the meeting back to its regular order.

10. RATE ORDER.

The discussion about the rate order began and Mr. Allen Douthitt told the Board he would bring his calculations for consideration to the next Board meeting. President Steve Tabaska had furnished, before the meeting, rate comparisons for other area Districts or cities. Mrs. Jean Cecala explained that the Board had received a redline copy of the rate order in their folders with suggested changes and additions. These are for the Board to consider and comment on at the December Board meeting. The Board discussed possible customer rate changes and will revisit the subject next month. No action was taken.

11. ENGINEER'S REPORT – TRIHYDRO CORPORATION.

Mr. David Vargas of Trihydro then presented the engineer's report for November.

No current engineering issues were reported for Surface Water Treatment Plant, Wastewater Treatment Plant, Collections or Reclaimed Water System.

Distribution and Storage – Trihydro reviewed a list of locations, provided by the District, to install water meters on District lines to track usage and leaks. Mr. Vargas relayed that the locations earmarked

on the upper pressure plane looked like they would work. The lower pressure plane is more problematic due to the way the water is fed into the system. The Board discussed the kind of meter(s) required to do this kind of tracking and tasked Inframark's Account Manager, Dodie Erickson, with providing quotes for these meters.

Water Treatment Plant Generator Project – The week of November 6, T. Morales finished installing the remaining above-ground conduits and wiring for the generator. Then on November 13, T. Morales furnished Trihydro Pay Application No. 1 for review and approval. Trihydro will present it for approval.

T. Morales is waiting on the delivery of the automatic transfer switch (ATS). Updated ETA is November 30. Once the ATS arrives, T. Morales will coordinate with Pedernales Electric Cooperative (PEC), Inframark and the District on requesting a water plant shutdown to remove the existing manual transfer switch (MTS) and install the ATS.

Director Webber made a motion to accept the engineer's report. The second was made by Director Villemarette and was unanimously approved.

12. <u>PROPOSED BOND PROJECTS IN DISTRICT AND DISCUSSION OF BOND RELATED PROJECTS AND ISSUANCE OF CONTRACT AGREEMENTS.</u>

Mr. Vargas updated the Directors on the bond related projects and contracts. The Bond Program currently has two active projects which are the Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Construction Services and the Water System Analysis.

WWTP Construction Services – Trihydro has been reviewing construction submittals from Associated Construction Partners (ACP). Trihydro provided ACP copies of CAD site plan files.

Four Statement of Qualifications (SOQs) for the construction materials testing (CMT) services were received by the November 3, 2023 deadline. Next step is to evaluate each submission to score and rank them to determine the most qualified firm. A copy of the scoring sheet and SOQ request document was provided in the Board's folder. Vice-President Kikta and Assistant Secretaries Villemarette and Webber agreed to review each of the SOQ submissions and report directly to Trihydro with their scoring. Trihydro will use their scoring in the evaluation process.

Trihydro was provided notice by ACP and EI², a supplier, of a price quotation error that occurred during the bidding phase of the new Wastewater Treatment Plant. Trihydro is reviewing the information to form and will submit a response to ACP. Board members asked that the response have firm language that the District should not be held responsible for paying for this error.

Water System Analysis – Trihydro developed updated conceptual cost estimates for the future water improvements. Previously Trihydro had believed the combined projects listed below under Water System Improvements would cost an estimated \$6.5 million. However, with the timeline and inflation factored in, Trihydro believes the total cost would most likely be closer to \$12.5 million.

Water System Improvements – The scope of these future bond projects is defined in the Water Master Plan, developed as part of the Water System Analysis project. The Water Master Plan provided recommendations for replacing the Augusta Standpipe and renovating the Augusta Pump Station to address immediate concerns and deficiencies in the system. Additional projects to address aging infrastructure, fire flow availability and operation issues included: rehabilitating the Augusta Elevated Storage Tank (EST); installed a 6-inch water line from Nicklaus Drive to Champions Circle; installing

a PRV assembly; replacing 2-inch water lines with 8-inch water lines at Lakeland Circle and Lakehead Circle; and installing 6-inch waterlines along Valley Hill Drive and Valley Hill Lane to reallocate 35 Living Unit Equivalence (LUE) to the lower pressure plane. A minimal amount of funding will be available from Bond money due to final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

Trihydro also revised the Fire Flow Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) and provided it to Inframark for review. The Board requested this SOP be finalized this week and distributed to Inframark employees as well as providing the data at the WTP.

Director Macias made a motion to accept the Bond report. Motion was seconded by Director Webber. Motion unanimously approved.

13. <u>APPROVAL OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND PAY ESTIMATES, CHANGE ORDERS AND ACCEPTANCES OF COMPLETION WITH RESPECT TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS.</u>

Trihydro presented Pay Estimate No. 1 from T. Morales for the WTP Generator Project for \$215,228.08. Director Webber made the motion to approve Pay Estimate No. 1 from T. Morales for the amount noted. Director Macias seconded the motion. The motion was unanimously approved.

14. OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT – INFRAMARK.

Ms. Dodie Erickson gave the Operations and Maintenance Report for Inframark.

WTP and Distribution System – Plant A Turbidimeters were installed on October 27, conduit was finished on November 11 and the wires to programmable logic controller (PLC) were run November 15. Alterman is doing the electrical work. The Master Plan Agreement (MPA) with Trac-N-Trol was terminated by the District on November 6, 2023 and currently Alterman is doing the SCADA work. The replacement for the failed transducer in Clearwell #2 is anticipated to arrive by November 21. The Rotork Valve Actuator for Plant A has been ordered.

A fire hydrant at 606 Deckhouse Drive is scheduled for replacement on Tuesday, November 28. An isolation valve for that hydrant will also be installed at the same time.

No update was available by meeting time to locate a company to clean and repair the Trident. Mrs. Erickson had spoken to a representative from the City of Lago Vista and got a contact for who they use for this service. Two 12-inch repair clamps for the raw water hose have been ordered and are expected to be available next week.

WWTP and Collection System – No update from ACFM on diagnosing the blower sent for warranty work in August. Inframark Houston will be asked to try to communicate with ACFM. A pressure logger will be installed on November 17 on the townhouse sewer line behind Comanche Lane townhouses.

Director Villemarette asked that Ms. Erickson relay to Inframark employees that more precise information should be included on preventative maintenance (PM) work orders. He would also like to see the information presented to the Board in an easier-to-read format.

Ms. Erickson also presented the Board with Inframark's Annual Price Increase (API). The increase will be 4.583 percent causing the adjusted annual base operations fee to increase to \$578,480.28. Connection fees will also increase to \$1.13 each.

Director Villemarette made a motion to accept the operations and maintenance report. Director Webber seconded the motion. Motion unanimously approved.

15. <u>EXPENDITURES</u>, <u>CONTRACTS</u>, <u>REPAIRS</u>, <u>REPLACEMENTS</u> <u>AND MAINTENANCE TO OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE REPORT IN ITEM 14 ABOVE.</u>

No action required.

16. AGREEMENT WITH TRAVIS COUNTY MUD #10.

Prior to the meeting, Director Villemarette presented additional comments and possible changes to the agreement. MUD #10 had not provided its latest draft to the agreement by meeting time. The Board agreed to have Director Villemarette's comments sent to the District's attorney for review and possible revision. No action was taken.

17. <u>UPGRADING CUSTOMER METERS/REGISTERS AND ADDING METERS TO DISTRICT SYSTEM.</u>

Adding meters to the District system were discussed during the Engineering report. The Directors began a lengthy discussion about possibly upgrading customer registers to a more robust system. This system would include leak detection within minutes by alerting the District office. The District currently owns meters from RG3 Meter Company. The Board asked Mrs. Erickson to contact the RG3 representative and ask him to come to Point Venture for a demonstration and further explanation of their product. No action was taken.

18. BOARD ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The December Board meeting is scheduled for December 14 instead of the usual fourth Thursday of the month.

19. ADJOURN THE MEETING.

Meeting was adjourned at 5:13 p.m.	
	Steve Tabaska, President Travis County WCID – Point Venture
ATTEST:	
Manuel Macias, Secretary Travis County WCID – Point Venture	(SEAL)





10/17/2023

Quote #

16661

Project

Quote

Rep

RG3

Quote 1

Customer

Travis County WCID Point Venture c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC PO Box 2445 Round Rock, TX 78680

Qty	Item	Description	Cost	Total
191	D	OPD07GSRG3 - Optical Encoders with Tesla SOLO endpoints and RG3 Connectors.	184.48	35,235.68
1	LPNPKGSPC	LPN Special Pricing Package : One (1) LPN-Transceiver, One (1) LPN Truck Mount Antenna, One (1) pair of Licensed Private Network FCC frequency licenses, One (1) Tesla Net Software as a Service (SaaS) meter data management software, One (1) Tesla Drive route software, One (1) Tesla Net & Tesla Drive setup	3,000.00	3,000.00
		*Package price is not discounted any further if you already have Tesla Net or Tesla Drive.		
1	LPNC	LPN Collector Provides 2-Way communication to endpoints and Repeaters and sends the collected information to Tesla Net MDM via wired Ethernet connection. 110v A/C powered with ethernet data backhaul (power and Internet provided by the utility). LPN Collector can have up to 4 antennas depending on number of frequency pairs in use and area of coverage to provide. Includes installation on existing utility assets in locations where it is permissible by local and state laws. If installation requires specialized licensing or certifications above standard, installation will be removed from this price. * Does not include breaker, A/C wire, ethernet wire, or conduit to connect power and internet from utility provided source to Base Enclosure. Power and internet provided by utility.	18,434.74	18,434.74

Total orders@rg3meter.com 903-753-3456



Customer



Quote

Quote #

16661

Project Rep

RG3

Quote 1

Travis County WCID Point Venture	
c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC	
PO Box 2445	
Round Rock, TX 78680	

Qty	Item	Description	Cost	Total
Qty	D	Annual Fees \$4.56 per meter per year \$4.56 X 975 = \$4641.00 per year	4,641.00	
	Oata	a good for 60 days		

Quote good for 60 days

orders@rg3meter.com

Total

\$61,311.42





Meter Install Group

2912 S Access Rd Longview, TX 75602 (903)753-3456 Travis County WCID-Point Venture

18606 Venture Dr

Point Venture, TX 78645

Date 10/16/2023

Rep MLG

Project AMI

Qty	Description	Cost	Total
191	Retrofit RG3 Optical Encoder and Tesla 4 to existing RG3 Meters	42.50	8,117.50
	As needed:		
	Cut Plastic Lid for endpoint installation	3.00	
	Cut Cast Iron Lid for endpoint installation	15.00	

All installation pricing assumes labor only. Normal scope of work extends no further than 2' on either side of the meter. All box work and curb stop replacements are additional. Any hard surface removal and replacement, vault manipulation, valve work, & lay length changes are above and beyond the scope of this quote and will be additional if required. Quote also assumes shut off valves are in good working order and capable of shutting the water off completely. If shut off valves are not capable of shutting off completely to allow a safe working environment, utility assistance to shut off the main lines is required and assumed. If assistance is not available to shut off water to the meter within an hour of notification, an hourly charge of \$200 will apply until water can be stopped to allow our crew to change the meter.



Travis County WCID Point Venture

c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC

Round Rock, TX 78680

Customer

PO Box 2445



Quote

)/16/2023

Quote #

16655

Rep

Project

RG3

Quote 2

Qty	Item	Description	Cost	Total
975	D	OPD07GSRG3 - Optical Encoders with Tesla SOLO endpoints and RG3 Connectors.	184.48	179,868.00
1	LPNPKGSPC	LPN Special Pricing Package : One (1) LPN-Transceiver, One (1) LPN Truck Mount Antenna, One (1) pair of Licensed Private Network FCC frequency licenses, One (1) Tesla Net Software as a Service (SaaS) meter data management software, One (1) Tesla Drive route software, One (1) Tesla Net & Tesla Drive setup	3,000.00	3,000.00
		*Package price is not discounted any further if you already have Tesla Net or Tesla Drive.		
1	LPNC	LPN Collector Provides 2-Way communication to endpoints and Repeaters and sends the collected information to Tesla Net MDM via wired Ethernet connection. 110v A/C powered with ethernet data backhaul (power and Internet provided by the utility). LPN Collector can have up to 4 antennas depending on number of frequency pairs in use and area of coverage to provide. Includes installation on existing utility assets in locations where it is permissible by local and state laws. If installation requires specialized licensing or certifications above standard, installation will be removed from this price. * Does not include breaker, A/C wire, ethernet wire, or conduit to connect power and internet from utility provided source to Base Enclosure. Power and internet provided by utility.	18,434.74	18,434.74

903-753-3456 orders@rg3meter.com



Travis County WCID Point Venture

c/o Bott & Douthitt, PLLC

Round Rock, TX 78680

Customer

PO Box 2445



Quote

Quote #

16655

Rep

Project

RG3

Quote 2

Qty	Item	Description	Cost	Total
	D	Annual Fees \$4.56 per meter per year \$4.56 X 975 = \$4641.00 per year	4,641.00	4,641.00

Quote good for 60 days

orders@rg3meter.com

Total

\$205,943.74





Meter Install Group

2912 S Access Rd Longview, TX 75602 (903)753-3456 Travis County WCID-Point Venture

18606 Venture Dr

Point Venture, TX 78645

Date 10/16/2023

Rep MLG

Project AMI

Qty	Description	Cost	Total
975	Retrofit RG3 Optical Encoder and Tesla 4 to existing RG3 Meters	35.50	34,612.50
	As needed:		
	Cut Plastic Lid for endpoint installation	3.00	
	Cut Cast Iron Lid for endpoint installation	15.00	

All installation pricing assumes labor only. Normal scope of work extends no further than 2' on either side of the meter. All box work and curb stop replacements are additional. Any hard surface removal and replacement, vault manipulation, valve work, & lay length changes are above and beyond the scope of this quote and will be additional if required. Quote also assumes shut off valves are in good working order and capable of shutting the water off completely. If shut off valves are not capable of shutting off completely to allow a safe working environment, utility assistance to shut off the main lines is required and assumed. If assistance is not available to shut off water to the meter within an hour of notification, an hourly charge of \$200 will apply until water can be stopped to allow our crew to change the meter.



Description

TeslaSOLO two-way water endpoints transmit meter data in either 15-minute or hourly increments over a point to multipoint Licensed Private Network (LPN) in the 450 – 470 MHz band for smart water applications.

Functionality

Operation: TeslaSOLO water endpoints communicate with the encoder to capture either 15-minute or hourly (configurable) interval read data and meter status information. The endpoints then send read and endpoint status information over the TeslaNet point to multipoint 450 – 470 MHz Licensed Private Network to the TeslaMDM Software as a Service (SaaS) cloud meter data management application. Two-way communication provides for time synchronization, on demand reads, over the air firmware updates, and remote shut off valve control.



Activation: TeslaSOLO water endpoints are shipped in an inactive, non-transmitting state. After installation, the endpoints begin communicating data once the encoder indicates water has been used. Alternatively, a magnet can be used to manually activate the endpoints and verify the encoder connection.

Data Storage: TeslaSOLO endpoints can be configured to store 240 days of hourly data or 60 days of 15-minute data.

Output Message: TeslaSOLO water endpoints communicate a unique serial number, meter reading data, and applicable status indicators such as flags and alarms.

Application

Read Strategies: TeslaSOLO water endpoints can be utilized in a drive-by AMR, fixed network AMI or combination of the two read strategies simultaneously with no programming needed.

Configurations: TeslaSOLO water endpoints can be installed in indoor, outdoor and pit lid applications. As with all radio frequency (RF) endpoints of any manufacturer, mounting through or under a metallic pit lid has a negative impact on propagation and product performance. Polymer meter pit lids are highly recommended. The electronics and battery assembly are fully encapsulated in epoxy for environmental integrity. The endpoint is available with a connector assembly for ease of installation.



Specifications

Approvals	FCC part 90 and part 15		
Battery	Non-replaceable D-Cell lithium thionyl chloride with HLC capacitor for extended life		
Battery life	20 years ¹		
Connection to register	Bare wire (splice), RG3 or industry-standard connectors		
Data resolution	4–8 digits ²		
Encoder disconnect	An alarm is sent if communication with the encoder is interrupted as in the case of theft or vandalism		
Endpoint to endpoint synchronization	< 1 min		
Firmware updates	Over the air (OTA) firmware updates can be performed remotely via the LPN or onsite through TeslaDrive software		
Inputs	Single or dual port		
Installation Locations	Interior or exterior wall mount, pit/vault, through-the-lid ³		
Meter encoder compatibility	All RG3 meter and encoders as well as most major manufacturers of water meters ⁴		
Meter flags and alarms	Backflow, Tamper, Leak, Diagnostic and Battery Status flags as well as supporting extended flags and alarms from multiple meter manufacturers ⁴		
Meter interface	Pulse or Encoder		
Network compatibility	TeslaNet		
Network topology	450 – 470 MHz Licensed Private Network (point to multi-point)		
Network type	Two-way ⁵		
On-board storage	Configurable 60 days of 15-minute readings or default 240 days of hourly readings – per port		
Operating humidity	0%-100% non-condensing		
Operating temperature	-40° to 185°F (-40° to 85°C)		
Physical characteristics	Height 6.5" Width of Threads 1.8" Width of Cap at Threads 1.98" (2" pit lid hole required) Dimensions of Base 3.2"w x 3.1" d Weight: 1 lb Color: black		
Remote shut-off	Open, close, partially closed – controlled from TeslaMDM or TeslaDrive software ⁶		
Schedule read interval	Configurable 15-minute readings or default hourly top-of-the-hour readings		
Scheduled transmit interval	Each business hour		
Security	AES 256 encryption and authentication		
Transmit / receive frequency	450-470 MHz FCC LPN		
Warranty	20 years ¹ , ⁷		

 $^{^{1}}$ Battery life warranty invalid if product is stored more than 1 year before installation and activation

⁷ Refer to RG3 standard warranty for details





² Reports all digits that are electronically available from register

³ Pit/vault installation under non-metallic lid

⁴ Contact factory for specific meters and flags/alarms supported

⁵ Two-way communication for time synchronization, remote configuration, on-demand reads, historical data log retrieval, valve control, and firmware over the air (OTA) updates

⁶ Contact factory for specific valves supported

Optical Encoder

Description

The Optical Encoder provides a high resolution encoded output using the industry standard ASCII communication protocol. The direct read mechanical odometer is permanently sealed and magnetically driven. With no battery and frictionless LED optical technology, the Optical encoder provides a long and accurate service life for all AMR and AMI applications.

Application:

The Optical Encoder is designed for use with RG3 Positive Displacement water meters. The Optical Encoder provides connectivity with RG3 Tesla endpoints, RG3 approved touch modules, and other RG3 approved AMR and AMI technology solutions.



The Optical Encoder in its shroud assembly uses a bayonet mount compatible with RG3 5/8" and 1" Positive Displacement water meters. The bayonet mount allows positioning of the register in any of four orientations for direct reading convenience. The Optical Encoder can be removed from the meter without disrupting water service.

Operation:

The Optical Encoder uses LED light paths to determine the exact position of each number wheel. Readings obtained by an AMR or AMI device are retrieved directly from the position of the encoder's odometer.

Magnetic Drive Communication:

Reliable and dependable register coupling is provided through a direct-drive, high-strength magnetic field, through the meter body to the wetted magnet.

Connections:

The Optical Encoder provides 3 wire communication to AMR and AMI devices. Inline RG3 or Nicor connectors are available for easy connection and installation. Optionally, the encoder can be purchased with flying lead bare wire for field splice connection or fully prewired and potted to an AMR or AMI device.

Tamper Resistant Features:

The Optical Encoder is secured to the meter with a tamper resistant Torx screw. It can be installed at the factory or in the field.

Construction:

The hermetically sealed, IP68 rated Optical Encoder assembly is constructed of a strengthened glass lens top and a corrosion-resistant metal bottom. The encoder gearing is self-lubricating thermoplastic to minimize friction and provide long, reliable life. The shroud assembly is constructed of nylon plastic for UV resistance and strength.

Temperature:

The operating range of the Optical Encoder is 14° to 158° F.

Standards:

The Optical Encoder exceeds all applicable requirements of AWWA Standard C707.

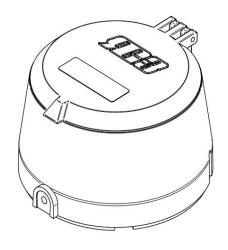




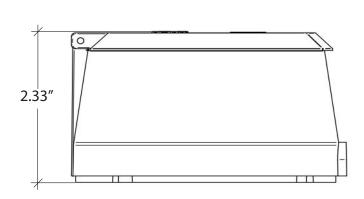
Optical Encoder Meter Company

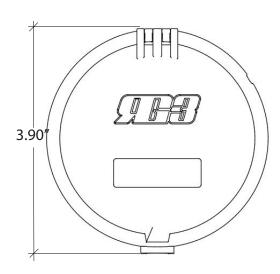
SPECIFICATIONS:

Encoder Type	Direct read, permanently sealed, magnetic drive, absolute encoder
Unit of Measure	U.S. Gallons or Cubic Feet
Test Circle	360° circle with ten divisions
Number Wheels	8 digits
Weight	10 ounces
Humidity	0 to 100% condensing
Temperature	14° to 158° F
Signal Output	Industry standard ASCII Format
Electronic Resolution	8-dial resolution for AMR and AMI
Signal Type	3-wire for AMR and AMI (red=power, black=ground, green=data)
Power Source	External – No internal battery



DIMENSIONS:





TRAVIS COUNTY WCID POINT VENTURE

Accounting Report

December 14, 2023

- Review Cash Activity Report, including Receipts and Expenditures
 - ☑ Action Items:
 - Approve vendor payments
 - Approve fund transfers
- Review October 31, 2023 Financial Statements

2023 Travis County WCID Point Venture

	January					
Su				Th		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

February						
Su				Th		
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				

			March			
Su	М			Th		
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

April						
				Th		
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

			May			
				Th		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

			June			
Su	М			Th		
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

			July			
				Th		
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

August						
				Th		
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

September						
Su	М			Th		
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

October						
				Th		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

	November					
Su				Th		
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

	December					
Su	М			Th		
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

Notes	

Jan 26	Board Meeting
Feb 15	Bond Payments
Feb 23	Board Meeting
Mar 23	Board Meeting
Apr 27	Board Meeting
May 25	Board Meeting
Jun 22	Board Meeting
Jul 27	Board Meeting
Aug 15	Bond Payments
Aug 24	Board Meeting
Sep 28	Board Meeting
Oct 26	Board Meeting
Nov 16	Board Meeting
Dec 14	Board Meeting

Cash Activity Report

Travis County WCID Point Venture Cash Activity Report October 31, 2023 - December 14, 2023

			PNC	PNC
		_	Operating	Bookkeeper's
Cash - Balance as of October 31, 2023			12,135.17	94,421.41
				<i> </i>
Subsequent Activity			17,801.41	(18,703.53)
Transfer approved at November 16, 2023 Meeting	To TexPool Operating Account	(30,000.00)		
Cash Receipts	Service Revenue	45,139.88		
Cash Receipts	Cell Tower Leases	2,661.53		
Cash Receipts	CLFRF Funding	-		
Returned Checks	Inframark Reimbursement	=		
	Subtotal - Operating Account _	17,801.41		
Transfers approved at November 16, 2023 Meeting	From TexPool Operating	204,641.90		
Expenditures	Checks approved at November 17, 2023 Meeting	(190,464.25)		
Artistree Tree Care	Lot Clearing - November 2023	(2,000.00)		
Lago Vista Sun Hardware	Supplies - November 2023	(16.80)		
TCEQ	Water System Fee - FY 2024	(2,315.25)		
AmeriTex Builders	Supply Load Base and Haul to Storage Lot - November 2023	(4,560.00)		
Anthony Walters	Office Cleaning - November 2023	(130.00)		
DSHS Central Lab	Lab Fees - August 2023	(213.92)		
Spectrum	Internet - November 2023	(450.06)		
Pedernales Electric	Utilites - November 2023	(4,219.31)		
AOS Treatment Solutions LLC	Chemicals - WWTP - November 2023	(8,217.50)		
AT&T	Telco Account - November 2023	(322.40)		
Bill Cecala	Oversee Golf Course Irrigation and Mow Roughs - November 2023	(4,975.00)		
JJ's Waste & Recycling	Trash Service - December 2023	(177.00)		
Lago Vista Sun Hardware	Supplies - November 2023	(110.10)		
LCRA	Water - November 2023	(3,433.67)		
Point Venture POA	Irrigation Pump at Holding Pond - November 2023	(328.22)		
RG3	Tamperproof Screw - November 2023	(125.95)		
Water Utility Service	Lab Fees - November 2023	(271.00)		
Zane Furr	Mowing - November 2023	(1,015.00)		
	Subtotal - Bookkeeper's Account _	(18,703.53)		
Expenditures to be Approved at December	14, 2023 Board Meeting		-	(100,225.46)
<u>Vendor</u>		<u>Amount</u>		
Pott 9 Doublitt DLLC	Accounting Comings - November 2022	(3.750.00)		
Bott & Douthitt, PLLC	Accounting Services - November 2023	(3,750.00)		
Inframark LLC	Operations and Maintenance - November 2023	(73,925.01)		
Williatt & Flickinger	Legal - November 2023	(4,161.70)		
Trihydro Corporation	Engineering - November 2023	(18,388.75)		
	Subtotal - Bookkeeper Account _	(100,225.46)		
Subtotal			29,936.58	(24,507.58)
			•	
Transfers to be Approved at December 14,	2023 Board Meeting		-	124,507.58
Transfer	From TexPool Operating Account to PNC Bookkeeper's Account			100,225.46
Transfer	From TexPool Operating Account to PNC Bookkeeper's Account			24,282.12

Travis County WCID Point Venture Cash/Investment Activity Report October 31, 2023 - December 14, 2023

	Interest Rate	Maturity Date	Balance 10/31/2023	Subsequent Receipts	Subsequent Disbursements	Subtotal 12/14/2023	Transfers to be Approved 12/14/2023		Projected Balance 12/14/2023
General Fund - PNC - Operating	0.0000%	N/A	\$ 12,135.17	\$ 67,801.41	\$ (50,000.00)	\$ 29,936.58	\$ -		\$ 29,936.58
PNC - Bookkeeper's	0.0000%	N/A	94,421.41	204,641.90	(323,570.89)	(24,507.58)	124,507.58	(1), (2)	100,000.00
Central Bank - Lockbox	0.0000%	N/A	75,348.30	-	-	75,348.30	(70,000.00)	(3)	5,348.30
Texpool General Operating	5.3741%	N/A	2,188,166.10	63,064.25	(224,641.90)	2,026,588.45	(54,507.58)	(1), (2), (3)	1,972,080.87
Total - General Fund			2,370,070.98	335,507.56	(598,212.79)	2,107,365.75	<u> </u>		2,107,365.75
Debt Service Fund -									
TexPool Tax	5.3741%	N/A	8,264.03	-	-	8,264.03	-		8,264.03
TexPool - Interest and Sinking	5.3741%	N/A	779,436.63	-	-	779,436.63	-		779,436.63
Total - Debt Service Fund			787,700.66	-	-	787,700.66			787,700.66
Capital Project Fund -									
Texpool - Series 2016	5.3741%	N/A	26,840.28	-	-	26,840.28	-		26,840.28
Texpool - Series 2020	5.3741%	N/A	13,119,291.84	-	(33,064.25)	13,086,227.59	(452,380.50)	(4)	12,633,847.09
Texpool - American Resue CLFRF	5.3741%	N/A	270,107.83	-	(215,221.08)	54,886.75			54,886.75
Total - Capital Project Fund			13,416,239.95	-	(248,285.33)	13,167,954.62	(452,380.50)		12,715,574.12
Total - All Funds			\$ 16,574,011.59	\$ 335,507.56	\$ (846,498.12)	\$ 16,063,021.03	\$ (452,380.50)		\$ 15,610,640.53

- Transfer Letter Information:
 (1) From TexPool Operating Account to PNC Bookkeeper's Account: \$100,225.46
 (2) From TexPool Operating Account to PNC Bookkeeper's Account: \$24,282.12
 (3) From Central Bank Lockbox Account to TexPool Operating Account: \$70,000.00
- (4) From TexPool SR 2020 Capital Projects Account to Associated Construction Partners, Ltd: \$452,380.50

RECEIVABLE BALANCE 'R' REPORT FROM 10/01/2023 TO 10/31/2023 YEAR FROM 0000 TO 2022

ALL OTHERS

					LOTHERS							
WPV		POINT VENTU									- 	
	BEGINNING	TAX	BASE TAX		NET BASE TAX		ENDING	P & I	P & I		HER PENALTY	TOTAL
YEAR	TAX BALANCE	ADJ	COLLECTED	REVERSALS	COLLECTED	COLLECTED	TAX BALANCE	COLLECTED	REVERSALS	COLLECTED	COLLECTED	DISTRIBUTED
1983	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00 %	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1984	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1985	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1986	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1987	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1988	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1989	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1990	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1991	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1992	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1993	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1994	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1995	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1996	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1997	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1998	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
1999	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2000	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2000	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2001	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2002	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2003	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2004	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2005	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2007	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00		.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2007	461.78	.00	.00	.00	.00		461.78	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2000	1224.88	.00	.00	.00	.00		1224.88	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2010	1220.25	.00	.00	.00	.00		1220.25	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2010	1259.07	.00	.00	.00	.00		1259.07	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2011	1416.57	.00	25.71	.00	25.71		1390.86	17.61	.00	.00	.00	43.32
2012	1917.28	.00	.00	.00	.00		1917.28	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2013	1934.13	.00	.00	.00	.00		1934.13	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2015	3176.56	.00	.00	.00	.00		3176.56	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2016	3191.21	.00	.00	.00	.00		3191.21	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2017	3414.74	.00	.00	.00	.00		3414.74	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2018	3725.49	.00	.00	.00	.00		3725.49	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2010	3779.87	.00	.00	.00	.00		3779.87	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2020	4475.61	.00	.00	.00	.00		4475.61	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00
2021	8856.15	.00	82.98	.00	82.98		8773.17	27.38	.00	.00	.00	110.36
						.,,, 0						
TOTL	40053.59	.00	108.69	.00	108.69	.27 %	39944.90	44.99	.00	.00	.00	153.68
<u>ი</u>												
2022 8	22246.81	1100.86	3306.83	420.00	2886.83	12.36 %	20460.84	694.44	.00	.00	.00	3581.27
Ó1												

TOTL 62300.40 1100.86 3415.52 420.00 2995.52 4.72 % 60405.74 739.43 .00 .00 .00 3734.95

Travis County WCID Point Venture ANALYSIS OF TAXES COLLECTED FOR RECONCILIATION FY 2023 - 2024

	2023 General Debt Service		2022 General Debt Service		General	Prior Years General Debt Service			TOTAL Debt Service			
	Fund	Fund	Total	Fund	Fund	Total	Fund	Fund	Total	General Fund	Fund	Total
PERCENTAGE	\$ 0.4062	\$ 0.2660	\$ 0.6722	\$ 0.3628	\$ 0.3372	\$ 0.7000						
COLLECTIONS:												
OCT TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	570,56	530,30	1,100.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	570,56	530.30	1,100.86
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	(217.68)	(202.32)	(420.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(217.68)	(202,32)	(420.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,713.88	1,592.95	3,306.83	60.32	48.37	108.69	1,774.20	1,641.32	3,415.52
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	359.92	334.52	694.44	25.50	19.49	44.99	385.42	354.01	739.43
NOV												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,00
DEC												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00 0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00
							1.22		-,			
JAN												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00 0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
FEB TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
MAD	<u> </u>		<u></u>			<u></u>						·
MAR TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
APR												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,00
МАУ												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00 0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00 0,00	0.00	0.00
· crv.cr/	0,00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0,00
JUN												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00 0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JUL TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
AUG												
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0,00
SEP							1					
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00 0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00
PENAL I Y	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00
							<u>L</u>					
TOTAL												
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	(217.68)	(202.32)	(420.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(217.68)	(202.32)	(420.0
TAXES PENALTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,713.88 359.92	1,592.95 334.52	3,306.83 694.44	60.32 25.50	48.37 19.49	108.69 44.99	1,774.20 385.42	1,641.32 354.01	3,415,52 739,43
	0,00	0,00	0,00	337.72	337,36	UJ4,74	25,50	17.77	77.77	303,74	334,01	, 37,43
TOTAL DISTRIBUTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,856.12	1,725,15	3,581.27	85.82	67.86	153.68	1,941.94	1,793.01	3,734.95
BEGINNNING												
COTI AI AI ATI AQ	0.00	0.00	0.00	11,530.20	10,716.61	22,246.81	21,590.09	18,463.50	40,053.59	33,120.29	29,180.11	62,300.4
TAX ADJUSTMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	570.56	530.30	1,100.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	570.56	530.30	1,100.8
BASE TAX REV	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.68	202,32	420.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	217.68	202,32	420.0
ESS: COLLECTIONS	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,713.88)	(1,592.95)	(3,306.83)	(60.32)	(48.37)	(108.69)	(1,774.20)	(1,641.32)	(3,415.5
TAX							1					
***	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,604.56	9,856.28	20 440 94	21,529.77	10 /15 12	39,944.90	32,134.33	28,271.41	60,405.7

Financial Statements

Travis County WCID Point Venture

Accountant's Compilation Report

October 31, 2023

The District is responsible for the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities of Travis County WCID Point Venture, as of and for the one month ended October 31, 2023, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements – governmental funds in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the financial statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on these financial statements.

The District has omitted the management's discussion and analysis, the Statement of Net Assets, and Statement of Activities that the Governmental Accounting Standards Board required to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historic context.

In addition, the District has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures and the statement of cash flows required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. If the omitted disclosures and components required by GASB 34 were included in the financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the District's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, these financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and, although not a required part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting and for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Such information is the responsibility of management. The required supplementary information was subject to our compilation engagement. We have not audited or reviewed the required supplementary information and do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on such information.

Supplementary Information

The supplementary information contained in the schedules described in the Supplementary Information Index is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information is the representation of management. The information was subject to our compilation engagement, however, we have not audited or reviewed the supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on such supplementary information.

We are not independent with respect to Travis County WCID Point Venture.

BOTT & DOUTHITT, P.L.L.C.

Both: Doth the

December 8, 2023 Round Rock, TX

Travis County WCID Point Venture Governmental Funds Balance Sheet October 31, 2023

		_			
	General Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Governmental Funds Total	
Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents Cash	t 102 404 00	.	*	± 102.404.00	
Cash Equivalents	\$ 182,404.88 2,188,166.10	\$ - 787,700.66	\$ - 13,416,239.95	\$ 182,404.88 16,392,106.71	
Prepaid Expenses	2,188,166.16	707,700.00	15,410,259.95	260.00	
Receivables	200.00			200.00	
Property Taxes	32,134.32	28,271.42	_	60,405.74	
Service accounts, net of allowance	32,1332	20,272112		00,10017	
for doubtful accounts of \$626.85	81,450.59	-	-	81,450.59	
Interfund	14,265.04	-	-	14,265.04	
Accrued Service Revenue	26,189.99	-	-	26,189.99	
Other	16,413.31			16,413.31	
Total Assets	\$ 2,541,284.23	\$ 815,972.08	\$ 13,416,239.95	\$16,773,496.26	
Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ 183,597.81	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 183,597.81	
Accrued Expenses	5,897.79	Ψ -	φ _	5,897.79	
Unclaimed Property	1,814.81	_	_	1,814.81	
Customer Deposits	109,623.41	_	_	109,623.41	
Due to TCEQ	4,273.66	_	_	4,273.66	
Interfund		2,309.97	11,955.07	14,265.04	
Total Liabilities	305,207.48	2,309.97	11,955.07	319,472.52	
Deferred Inflows of Resources					
Deferred Revenue - Property Taxes	32,134.32	28,271.42		60,405.74	
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	32,134.32	28,271.42		60,405.74	
Fund Balance					
Fund Balances:					
Restricted for					
Debt Service	-	785,390.69	-	785,390.69	
Capital Projects	-	-	13,404,284.88	13,404,284.88	
Unassigned	2,203,942.43			2,203,942.43	
Total Fund Balances	2,203,942.43	785,390.69	13,404,284.88	16,393,618.00	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of					
Resources and Fund Balances	\$ 2,541,284.23	\$ 815,972.08	\$ 13,416,239.95	\$16,773,496.26	

Travis County WCID Point Venture Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance-Governmental Funds October 1, 2023 - October 31, 2023

Governmental Funds

Revenues: General Funds behs Service Service Accounts Capital Projects Governmental Funds Water Revenue \$1,941.94 \$1,793.01 \$ 3,734.95 \$ 3,734.95 Sewire Revenue \$9,213.67 \$ 6.0 \$ 3,217.39 \$ 6.0 \$ 3,217.39 \$ 6.0 \$ 3,217.39 \$ 6.033.17 \$ 74,493.07 \$ 1,495.00 \$ 1,495.00 \$ 1,205.00 \$ 1,495.00 \$ 1,205.00 \$ 1,495.00 \$ 1,205.00 \$ 1,495.00 \$ 1,205.00 \$ 1,495.00			GOVERNMENT CITE OF THE COLOR	, J		
Property Taxes and Penalties Service Accounts \$ 1,941.94 \$ 1,793.01 \$ - \$ 3,734.95 Service Accounts 59,213.67 - - 59,213.67 Sewer Revenue 33,217.39 - - 33,217.39 Service Account Penalty 1,495.00 - - 1,495.00 Interest 10,108.35 3,553.75 60,831.7 74,493.27 Other 2,761.53 - 252.93 3,014.46 Total Revenues 108,737.88 5,346.76 61,084.10 175,168.74 Expenditures: Current-C					Funds	
Service Accounts Accounts Water Revenue 59,213.67 - - 59,213.67 Sewer Revenue 33,217.39 - - 33,217.39 Service Account Penalty 1,495.00 - - 1,495.00 Interest 10,08.35 3,553.75 60,831.17 74,493.27 Other 2,761.53 - 252.93 3,014.46 Total Revenues 108,737.88 5,346.76 61,084.10 175,168.74 Total Revenues Expenditures: Current- District Facilities Water Purchases 254.64 Utilities 4,482.95 - - 254.64 Utilities 4,482.95 - - 827.85 Water Maintenance 18,171.35 - - 18,171.35 Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 - - 18,171.35 Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 - - 4,255 <td< th=""><th></th><th>\$ 1.941.94</th><th>\$ 1.793.01</th><th>\$ -</th><th>\$ 3.734.95</th></td<>		\$ 1.941.94	\$ 1.793.01	\$ -	\$ 3.734.95	
Sewer Revenue 33,217.39 - - 33,217.39 Service Account Penalty 1,495.00 - - 1,495.00 Interest 10,108.35 3,553.75 60,831.17 74,493.27 Other 2,761.53 - 625.93 3,014.46 Total Revenues 108,737.88 5,346.76 61,084.10 175,168.74 Expenditures: Current- District Facilities Water Purchases 254.64 - - 254.64 Utilities 4,482.95 - - 2.54.64 Utilities 4,482.95 - - 827.85 Telephone 827.85 - - 827.85 Water Maintenance 9,426.16 - - 9,426.16 Sewer Maintenance 18,711.35 - - 18,711.35 Gueral Maintenance 12,15.45 - - 1,257.41 General Maintenance 12,25.69 - - 47,152.69 <		Ψ 2/3 :2:3 :	Ψ 2//30.02	4	Ψ 0,7000	
Sewer Revenue 33,217.39 - - 33,217.39 Service Account Penalty 1,495.00 - - 1,495.00 Interest 10,108.35 3,553.75 60,831.17 74,493.27 Other 2,761.53 - 625.93 3,014.46 Total Revenues 108,737.88 5,346.76 61,084.10 175,168.74 Expenditures: Current- District Facilities Water Purchases 254.64 - - 254.64 Utilities 4,482.95 - - 2.54.64 Utilities 4,482.95 - - 827.85 Telephone 827.85 - - 827.85 Water Maintenance 9,426.16 - - 9,426.16 Sewer Maintenance 18,711.35 - - 18,711.35 Gueral Maintenance 12,15.45 - - 1,257.41 General Maintenance 12,25.69 - - 47,152.69 <	Water Revenue	59,213.67	-	-	59,213.67	
Service Account Penalty 1,495.00 - - 1,495.00 Interest Other 10,108.35 (2,761.53) 3,553.75 (6),831.17 74,493.27 Total Revenues 108,737.88 5,346.76 61,084.10 175,168.74 Expenditures: Current-Current-District Facilities 8 8 5,346.76 61,084.10 175,168.74 Water Purchases 254.64 - - 254.64 - - 254.64 - - 4,82.95 - - 4,82.95 - - 254.64 - - - 4,82.95 - - - 4,82.95 - - - 2,975.85 - - - - 4,82.95 -	Sewer Revenue		-	-		
Therest Other	Service Account Penalty		-	-		
Other 2,761.53 - 252.93 3,014.46 Total Revenues 108,737.88 5,346.76 61,084.10 175,168.74 Expenditures: Current- District Facilities Water Purchases 254.64 - - 254.64 Utilities 4,482.95 - - 4,482.95 Telephone 827.85 - - 9,261.65 Water Maintenance 9,426.16 - - 9,426.16 Sewer Maintenance 18,711.35 - - 18,711.35 Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 - - 2,977.41 General Maintenance 1,215.45 - - 47,152.69 Operations/Management Fees 47,152.69 - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - 412.55 Permit and Fees 1,250.00 - - 1,250.00 Insurance 18,128.04 -	•		3,553.75	60,831.17		
Current- Curr	Other					
District Facilities Surfame	Total Revenues	108,737.88	5,346.76	61,084.10	175,168.74	
District Facilities 254.64 water Purchases 254.64 water Purchases - - 254.64 water Purchases - - 254.64 water Purchases - - 4,482.95 water Purchases - - - 4,482.95 water Purchases -	Expenditures:					
Water Purchases 254.64 - - 254.64 Utilities 4,482.95 - - 4,482.95 Telephone 827.85 - - 827.85 Water Maintenance 9,426.16 - - 9,426.16 Sewer Maintenance 18,711.35 - - 18,711.35 Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 - - 2,977.41 General Maintenance 1,215.45 - - 1,215.45 Operations/Management Fees 47,152.69 - - 1,215.45 Operations/Management Fees 47,152.69 - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - 412.55 Operations/Management Fees 1,250.09 - - 412.55 Permit and Fees 1,250.00 - - 1,250.00 Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges 50.153 - - 125.00 Professional Fees						
Utilities 4,482.95 - - 4,482.95 Telephone 827.85 - - 827.85 Water Maintenance 9,426.16 - - 9,426.16 Sewer Maintenance 18,711.35 - - 18,711.35 Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 - - 2,977.41 General Maintenance 1,215.45 - - 47,152.69 Operations/Management Fees 47,152.69 - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services 412.55 - - 47,152.69 Office 412.55 - - 412.55 Permit and Fees 1,250.00 - - 1,250.00 Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges						
Telephone 827.85 - 827.85 Water Maintenance 9,426.16 - - 9,426.16 Sewer Maintenance 18,711.35 - - 18,711.35 Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 - - 2,977.41 General Maintenance 1,215.45 - - 1,215.45 Operations/Management Fees 47,152.69 - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - 412.55 Office 412.55 - - - 125.00 Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges 150.05 - - 501.53 Miscellaneous 125.00 <th></th> <th></th> <th>-</th> <th>-</th> <th></th>			-	-		
Water Maintenance 9,426.16 - - 9,426.16 Sewer Maintenance 18,711.35 - - 18,711.35 Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 - - 2,977.41 General Maintenance 1,215.45 - - 1,215.45 Operations/Management Fees 47,152.69 - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>-</th><th>-</th><th></th></t<>			-	-		
Sewer Maintenance 19,711.35 - - 18,711.35 Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 - - 2,977.41 General Maintenance 1,215.45 - - 1,215.45 Operations/Management Fees 47,152.69 - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services - - - 47,152.69 Office 412.55 - - - 412.55 Permit and Fees 1,250.00 - - 1,250.00 Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges 501.53 - - 125.00 Professional Fees 125.00 - - 125.00 Professional Fees 3,809.14 - - 3,809.14 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total E			-	-		
Sludge Hauling 2,977.41 -		-,	-	-		
General Maintenance Operations/Management Fees 1,215.45 47,152.69 - - 1,215.45 47,152.69 Administrative Services 47,152.69 - - 47,152.69 Office Offic			-	-		
Operations/Management Fees 47,152.69 - - 47,152.69 Administrative Services 412.55 - - 412.55 Office 412.55 - - 412.55 Permit and Fees 1,250.00 - - 1,250.00 Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges 501.53 - - 501.53 Miscellaneous 125.00 - - 125.00 Professional Fees - - - 3,809.14 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,9		•	-	-		
Administrative Services Office 412.55 - - 412.55 Permit and Fees 1,250.00 - - 1,250.00 Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges 501.53 - - 501.53 Miscellaneous 125.00 - - 125.00 Professional Fees - - - 3,809.14 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52			-	-		
Office 412.55 - - 412.55 Permit and Fees 1,250.00 - - 1,250.00 Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges 501.53 - - 501.53 Miscellaneous 125.00 - - 501.53 Miscellaneous 125.00 - - 125.00 Professional Fees 3,809.14 - - 3,809.14 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52		47,152.69	-	-	47,152.69	
Permit and Fees 1,250.00 - - 1,250.00 Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges 501.53 - - 501.53 Miscellaneous 125.00 - - 125.00 Professional Fees - - - 125.00 Professional Fees 3,809.14 - - - 3,809.14 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 - - 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 - - - 4,223.50 - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 12,208.00 12,208.00 12,208.00 129,456.26 - 2 12,208.00 129,456.26 6 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 12,208.00 129,456.26 12,208.00 129,456.26 12,208.00 129,456.26 12,208.00 129,456.26 12,208.00 12,208.00 12,208.00 12,208.00 <					===	
Insurance 18,128.04 - - 18,128.04 Bank Charges 501.53 - - 501.53 Miscellaneous 125.00 - - 125.00 Professional Fees - - - 3,809.14 Legal Fees 3,809.14 - - - 3,750.00 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52			-	-		
Bank Charges 501.53 - - 501.53 Miscellaneous 125.00 - - 125.00 Professional Fees .			-	-		
Miscellaneous 125.00 - - 125.00 Professional Fees Legal Fees 3,809.14 - - 3,809.14 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52		•	-	-	•	
Professional Fees Legal Fees 3,809.14 - - 3,809.14 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52			-	-		
Legal Fees 3,809.14 - - 3,809.14 Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52		125.00	-	-	125.00	
Accounting Fees 3,750.00 - - 3,750.00 Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52		. 2.000.14			2 000 14	
Engineering Fees 4,223.50 - - 4,223.50 Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52			-	-		
Capital Outlay - - 12,208.00 12,208.00 Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52			<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>		
Total Expenditures 117,248.26 - 12,208.00 129,456.26 Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52		4,223.30	_ _	12.208.00		
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52	, ,	117.248.26				
over Expenditures (8,510.38) 5,346.76 48,876.10 45,712.48 Fund Balance, October 1, 2023 2,212,452.81 780,043.93 13,355,408.78 16,347,905.52	-					
		(8,510.38)	5,346.76	48,876.10	45,712.48	
Fund Balance, October 31, 2023 \$ 2,203,942.43 \$ 785,390.69 \$ 13,404,284.88 \$16,393,618.00	Fund Balance, October 1, 2023	2,212,452.81	780,043.93	13,355,408.78	16,347,905.52	
	Fund Balance, October 31, 2023	\$ 2,203,942.43	\$ 785,390.69	\$ 13,404,284.88	\$16,393,618.00	

Supplementary Information Index

General Fund

- -- Budgetary Comparison Schedule
- -- Revenues & Expenditures: Actual + Budgeted

Debt Service Fund

-- Debt Service Schedule

General Fund

Travis County WCID Point Venture Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund October 31, 2023

7

CURRENT MONTH

YEAR TO DATE

	Actual	Budget	Difference	Actual	Budget	Difference
Revenues:						
Property Taxes, including penalties	\$ 1,941.94	\$ -	\$ 1,941.94	\$ 1,941.94	\$ -	\$ 1,941.94
Service Accounts	. ,	•	, ,	,	•	, ,
Water Revenue	59,213.67	57,000.00	2,213.67	59,213.67	57,000.00	2,213.67
Sewer Revenue	33,217.39	33,000.00	217.39	33,217.39	33,000.00	217.39
Service Account Penalty	1,495.00	900.00	595.00	1,495.00	900.00	595.00
Tap/Connection Fees	-	7,300.00	(7,300.00)	-	7,300.00	(7,300.00)
Interest Income	10,108.35	8,000.00	2,108.35	10,108.35	8,000.00	2,108.35
Other Income	2,761.53	3,215.00	(453.47)	2,761.53	3,215.00	(453.47)
Total Revenues	108,737.88	109,415.00	(677.12)	108,737.88	109,415.00	(677.12)
Expenditures:						
Current-						
District Facilities						
Water Purchases	254.64	4,299.00	4,044.36	254.64	4,299.00	4,044.36
Utilities	4,482.95	5,600.00	1,117.05	4,482.95	5,600.00	1,117.05
Telephone	827.85	900.00	72.15	827.85	900.00	72.15
Water Maintenance	9,426.16	33,333.00	23,906.84	9,426.16	33,333.00	23,906.84
Water Tap Installation	-	3,000.00	3,000.00	-	3,000.00	3,000.00
Sewer Maintenance	18,711.35	37,500.00	18,788.65	18,711.35	37,500.00	18,788.65
Sewer Tap Installation	-	4,300.00	4,300.00	-	4,300.00	4,300.00
Sludge Hauling	2,977.41	6,000.00	3,022.59	2,977.41	6,000.00	3,022.59
General Maintenance	1,215.45	1,000.00	(215.45)	1,215.45	1,000.00	(215.45)
Operations and Management Fees	47,152.69	47,200.00	47.31	47,152.69	47,200.00	47.31
Administrative Services						
Office	412.55	1,500.00	1,087.45	412.55	1,500.00	1,087.45
Permit and Fees	1,250.00	1,250.00	-	1,250.00	1,250.00	-
Insurance	18,128.04	20,000.00	1,871.96	18,128.04	20,000.00	1,871.96
Bank Charges	501.53	500.00	(1.53)	501.53	500.00	(1.53)
Miscellaneous	125.00	500.00	375.00	125.00	500.00	375.00
Professional Fees						
Legal Fees	3,809.14	4,750.00	940.86	3,809.14	4,750.00	940.86
Accounting Fees	3,750.00	4,250.00	500.00	3,750.00	4,250.00	500.00
Engineering Fees	4,223.50	6,000.00	1,776.50	4,223.50	6,000.00	1,776.50
Total Expenditures	117,248.26	181,882.00	64,633.74	117,248.26	181,882.00	64,633.74
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over	(0.516.55)	. (72.467.22)		. (0.510.55)	. (72.467.22)	
over Expenditures	\$ (8,510.38)	\$ (72,467.00)	\$ 63,956.62	\$ (8,510.38)	\$ (72,467.00)	\$ 63,956.62

Travis County WCID Point Venture Revenues and Expenditures - General Fund: Actual + Budgeted Fiscal Year October 2023 - September 2024

					i iscai i ea	Octobei	2023 - Se	ptember 2	.027						
	FY 2024 Budget Adopted 9/28/23	Actual Oct-23	Budget Nov-23	Budget Dec-23	Budget Jan-24	Budget Feb-24	Budget Mar-24	Budget Apr-24	Budget May-24	Budget Jun-24	Budget Jul-24	Budget Aug-24	Budget Sep-24	Proje ed Total	Projected Variance
Revenues:	3/20/23	OCC 25	1101 25	Dec 25	Juli 2-4	100 24	1101 24	Apr 2-7	riuy 24	Juli 24	Jui 24	Aug 24	3CF 24		
Property Tax, including p & i	\$ 1,878,876	\$ 1,942	\$ 94,893	\$ 1,138,712	\$ 474,464	\$ 170,807	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,880,818	\$ 1,942
Service Accounts															
Water Revenue	568,000	59,214	51,000	34,000	36,000	33,000	39,000	45,000	43,000	54,000	54,000	60,000	62,000	570,214	2,214
Sewer Revenue	396,000	33,217	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	396,217	217
Service Account Penalty	10,800	1,495	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	11,395	595
Tap/Connection Fees	87,600	-	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	80,300	(7,300)
Interest	96,000	10,108	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	98,108	2,108
Other Income	82,644	2,762	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	3,215	47,279	82,191	(453)
Total Revenues	3,119,920	108,738	198,308	1,225,127	562,879	256,222	91,415	97,415	95,415	106,415	106,415	112,415	158,479	3,119,243	(677)
Expenditures:															
Current -															
District Facilities															
Water Purchases	48,568	255	3,201	3,018	3,110	3,110	3,018	4,208	4,299	5,122	4,756	4,756	5,671	44,524	4,044
Utilities	67,200	4,483	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	5,600	66,083	1,117
Telephone	10,800	828	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	10,728	72
Water Maintenance	400,000	9,426	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,333	33,337	376,093	23,907
Water Tap Installation	36,000	-	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	33,000	3,000
Wastewater Maintenance	450,000	18,711	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	37,500	431,211	18,789
WW Tap Installation	51,600	-	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300	47,300	4,300
Sludge Hauling	72,000	2,977	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	68,977	3,023
General Maintenance	12,000	1,215	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	12,215	(215)
Operations and Management Fees	579,144	47,153	47,200	47,200	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	48,616	579,097	47
Administrative Services															
Office	18,000	413	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	16,913	1,087
Public Notice	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-
Permit and Fees	2,000	1,250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	2,000	-
Tax Appraisal/Collector Fees	8,750	-	-	3,500	-	-	1,750	-	-	1,750	-	-	1,750	8,750	-
Insurance	20,000	18,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,128	1,872
Bank Charges	6,000	502	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	6,002	(2)
Director Training	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	500	-
Election	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	5,000	-
Miscellaneous	6,000	125	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	5,625	375
Professional Fees															
Legal Fees	57,000	3,809	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	4,750	56,059	941
Accounting Fees	51,000	3,750	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	4,250	50,500	500
Engineering Fees	72,000	4,224	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	70,224	1,777
Audit Fees	15,500	-	-	15,500		-		-						15,500	
Total Expenditures	1,994,062	117,248	159,534	178,351	160,859	160,859	162,517	161,957	162,048	164,621	162,505	162,505	176,424	1,929,428	64,634
Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	\$ 1,125,858	\$ (8,510)	\$ 38,774	\$ 1,046,776	\$ 402,020	\$ 95,363	\$ (71,102)	\$ (64,542)	\$ (66,633)	\$ (58,206)	\$ (56,090)	\$ (50,090)	\$ (17,945)	\$ 1,189,815	\$ 63,957

Debt Service Fund

<u>Travis County WCID Point Venture</u> <u>Debt Service Schedule</u>

Due Date	Paid Date	Series 2	016 Interest	Series 20 Principal	020 Interest	Total
2/15/2019	2/15/2019	-	102,313	-	-	102,313
8/15/2019	8/15/2019	275,000	102,313			377,313
FY 2019	2/15/2020	275,000	204,625	-	-	479,625
2/15/2020	2/15/2020	- 20E 000	99,563	-	-	99,563
8/15/2020 FY 2020	8/15/2020	285,000 285,000	99,563 199,125	<u>-</u>		384,563 484,125
2/15/2021	2/15/2021	285,000	96,713	<u>-</u>		96,713
8/15/2021	8/15/2021	295,000	96,713	280,000	201,144	872,856
FY 2021		295,000	193,425	280,000	201,144	969,569
2/15/2022	2/15/2022		93,763	-	154,603	248,366
8/15/2022	8/15/2022	310,000	93,763	425,000	154,603	983,366
FY 2022		310,000	187,525	425,000	309,206	1,231,731
2/15/2023	2/15/2023	-	90,663		146,103	236,766
8/15/2023	8/15/2023	320,000	90,663	445,000	146,103	1,001,766
FY 2023		320,000	181,325	445,000	292,206	1,238,531
2/15/2024 8/15/2024		335,000	85,863 85,863	460,000	137,203 137,203	223,066 1,018,066
FY 2024		335,000	171,725	460,000	274,406	1,241,131
2/15/2025		-	80,838		128,003	208,841
8/15/2025		350,000	80,838	480,000	128,003	1,038,841
FY 2025		350,000	161,675	480,000	256,006	1,247,681
2/15/2026		-	75,588	-	118,403	193,991
8/15/2026		360,000	75,588	505,000	118,403	1,058,991
FY 2026		360,000	151,175	505,000	236,806	1,252,981
2/15/2027		-	70,188	-	108,303	178,491
8/15/2027		375,000	70,188	525,000	108,303	1,078,491
FY 2027 2/15/2028		375,000	140,375 64,563	525,000	216,606 103,053	1,256,981 167,616
8/15/2028		395,000	64,563	545,000	103,053	1,107,616
FY 2028		395,000	129,125	545,000	206,106	1,275,231
2/15/2029		-	58,638		100,328	158,966
8/15/2029		410,000	58,638	570,000	100,328	1,138,966
FY 2029		410,000	117,275	570,000	200,656	1,297,931
2/15/2030		-	52,488	-	96,766	149,253
8/15/2030		425,000	52,488	595,000	96,766	1,169,253
FY 2030		425,000	104,975	595,000	193,531	1,318,506
2/15/2031		-	46,113	-	92,675	138,788
8/15/2031		445,000	46,113	620,000	92,675	1,203,788
FY 2031 2/15/2032		445,000	92,225 39,438	620,000	185,350 88,025	1,342,575 127,463
8/15/2032		460,000	39,438	645,000	88,025	1,232,463
FY 2032		460,000	78,875	645,000	176,050	1,359,925
2/15/2033		-	32,538		82,784	115,322
8/15/2033		480,000	32,538	675,000	82,784	1,270,322
FY 2033		480,000	65,075	675,000	165,569	1,385,644
2/15/2034		-	25,038	-	77,300	102,338
8/15/2034		500,000	25,038	700,000	77,300	1,302,338
FY 2034		500,000	50,075	700,000	154,600	1,404,675
2/15/2035		-	17,225	720.000	70,300	87,525
8/15/2035 EV 203E		520,000	17,225	730,000	70,300	1,337,525
FY 2035 2/15/2036		520,000	34,450 8,775	730,000	140,600 63,000	1,425,050 71,775
8/15/2036		540,000	8,775	760,000	63,000	1,371,775
FY 2036		540,000	17,550	760,000	126,000	1,443,550
2/15/2037		-	-	-	55,400	55,400
8/15/2037				1,300,000	55,400	1,355,400
FY 2037			-	1,300,000	110,800	1,410,800
2/15/2038		=	-		42,400	42,400
8/15/2038				1,355,000	42,400	1,397,400
FY 2038		-	-	1,355,000	84,800	1,439,800
2/15/2039		-	-	1,415,000	28,850	28,850
8/15/2039 FY 2039		-	<u>-</u>	1,415,000	28,850 57,700	1,443,850 1,472,700
2/15/2040			<u> </u>	-	14,700	14,700
8/15/2040		-	-	1,470,000	14,700	1,484,700
FY 2040			-	1,470,000	29,400	1,499,400
Total -				, -,	-,	,,
All Series		\$ 7,080,000 \$	2,280,600	\$ 14,500,000 \$	3,617,544	\$ 27,478,144
Remaining Balance	•	5,595,000	1,314,575	7,810,000	2,532,288	17,251,863



SEPTIC TANK CLEANING **SEWER & DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE**

> David: 512-720-8350 dwslupe@gmail.com

"Got Poop Call Slupe"



P.O. Box 366 Dflugarville Ty 78601

i muger vine, 14. 7005		Job at Town Homes
	AMOUNT	
) Septic Tank Pumping-Total Gallons:	lane Hitte	Bill to
) Base up to 1000 Gallons:		City, State, Zip Says (115/14 1864) Phone 512-946-8665 Ben
() Over 1000 Gallons		City State Zin Xu So (115/14 78645
() Pump Installation:		5/2-942-8665 Bon
() Septic Inspection:		Phone 710 1000
() Digging - Hours:		CC#
() Septic/Sewer Repairs:		EVOIDATION DATE
) Drain Opening: No Guarantee:		EXPIRATION DATE CODE
) Grease Trap Pumping		() Repeat Customer () New Customer We wish to thank you for your valued patronage and
) Service Call:		trust we may have the pleasure of serving you in the future should the need arise.
) Emergency/After Hours Fee:		Date 914/23
1 Townhores lift Station		Workman DAULI)
		TO OUR CUSTOMERS: Service men are required to have work slips signed. This is done in order to protect you, the workmen
		and ourselves, and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactory service. You are respectfully requested to examine material and labor
		statements before workmen leave the house, and if you find everything satisfactory, okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any way,
		please phone our office immediately.
AX:		I find the time and material charged above satisfactory and agree to
otal Due:	0850°	pay for same on presentation of statement, and further agree to pay reasonable charges for collection, including attorneys fees in event of my default.
aid by Check #		
as an abarda for returned abacks		A service charge of 1.5% per month will be made on all balances 30 days or older past due under our terms of sales on all balances 30

24 HOUR SERVICE - 7 DAYS A WEEK

\$35.00 charge for returned checks. We Accept all Major Credit Cards

Den Call d US Out days or older past due under our terms of sale ~ minimum charge,



SEPTIC TANK CLEANING
SEWER & DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE

David: 512-720-8350 dwslupe@gmail.com

"Got Poop Call Slupe"



P.O. Box 366 Pflugerville, Tx. 78691

i muger vine, 1A. 700)		Job at Town Homes
	AMOUNT	JUD at
() Septic Tank Pumping-Total Gallons:		Bill to
() Base up to 1000 Gallons:		Address Usplus 151001 10.
() Over 1000 Gallons		City, State, Zip Rapuist-A 78645 Phone 940-8665 Ben
() Pump Installation:		512 9110 8865 R
() Septic Inspection:		Phone————————————————————————————————————
() Digging - Hours:		CC#
() Septic/Sewer Repairs:		
() Drain Opening: No Guarantee:		EXPIRATION DATE CODE
() Grease Trap Pumping		() Repeat Customer () New Customer We wish to thank you for your valued patronage and
() Service Call:		trust we may have the pleasure of serving you in the future should the need arise.
() Emergency/After Hours Fee:		Date 9/5/23
() Town Home Lift Station		Workman DAOID
()		TO OUR CUSTOMERS: Service men are required to have work slips signed. This is done in order to protect you, the workmen
		and ourselves, and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactory service. You are respectfully requested to examine material and labor
()		statements before workmen leave the house, and if you find everything satisfactory, okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any way
		please phone our office immediately.
TAX:		I find the time and material charged above satisfactory and agree to pay for same on presentation of statement, and further agree to pay
Total Due:	25000	reasonable charges for collection, including attorneys fees in event of my default.
Paid by Check #		A service charge of 1.5% per month will be made on all balances 30
35.00 charge for returned checks. Ve Accept all Major Credit Cards		days or older past due under our terms of sale - minimum charge, \$2.00.
1x-4-11271A	40-1-1-1-1	

24 HOUR SERVICE - 7 DAYS A WEEK



SEPTIC TANK CLEANING **SEWER & DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE**

> David: 512-720-8350 dwslupe@gmail.com

"Got Poop Call Slupe"

P.O. Box 366 Pflugerville, Tx. 78691

	AMOUNT	JOD at
() Septic Tank Pumping-Total Gallons:	r	Bill to
() Base up to 1000 Gallons:		Address Cute Block.
() Over 1000 Gallons	-	City, State, Zip Sapole Study 18645
() Pump Installation:		City, State, Zip - 940 - 8665 Bch
() Septic Inspection:		Phone 310-190-3003006
() Digging - Hours:		CC#
() Septic/Sewer Repairs:		
() Drain Opening: No Guarantee:		EXPIRATION DATE ———— CODE ————
() Grease Trap Pumping		() Repeat Customer () New Customer We wish to thank you for your valued patronage and
() Service Call:		trust we may have the pleasure of serving you in the future should the need arise.
() Emergency/After Hours Fee:		9/1/12
() Toron Homes Lat Station		Workman DAGIO
	1000	TO OUR CUSTOMERS: Service men are required to have work
()		slips signed. This is done in order to protect you, the workmen and ourselves, and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactory
()		service. You are respectfully requested to examine material and labor statements before workmen leave the house, and if you find everything satisfactory, okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any way,
()		please phone our office immediately.
TAX:		I find the time and material charged above satisfactory and agree to
Total Due:	250000	pay for same on presentation of statement, and further agree to pay reasonable charges for collection, including attorneys fees in event of my default.
Paid by Check #		•
\$35.00 charge for returned checks. We Accept all Major Credit Cards		A service charge of 1.5% per month will be made on all balances 30 days or older past due under our terms of sale – minimum charge, \$2.00. Signed:

¥	Town Homes
Job at -	10001
Bill to-	
	1 buter Block W.
Addres	Ph 10/2 -12/1/
City, Sta	ste, Zip Supolisty 18645 512-940-8665 Bch
	512-940-8665 BCh
Phone-	
CC#-	
EXPIRA	TION DATE CODE
	eat Customer () New Customer
	h to thank you for your valued patronage and a may have the pleasure of serving you in the
	hould the need arise.
Date	1/1/23
Workma	DAVID
O OUR CL	JSTOMERS: Service men are required to have work
	. This is done in order to protect you, the workmenes, and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactors
	are respectfully requested to examine material and labo
atements b	efore workmen leave the house, and if you find everything okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any way

24 HOUR SERVICE - 7 DAYS A WEEK



SEPTIC TANK CLEANING SEWER & DRAIN CLEANING SERVICE

David: 512-720-8350 dwslupe@gmail.com

"Got Poop Call Slupe"

P.O. Box 366 Pflugerville, Tx. 78691

	AMOUNT
() Septic Tank Pumping-Total Gallons:	
() Base up to 1000 Gallons:	
() Over 1000 Gallons	
() Pump Installation:	
() Septic Inspection:	
() Digging - Hours:	×
() Septic/Sewer Repairs:	
() Drain Opening: No Guarantee:	
() Grease Trap Pumping	
() Service Call:	
() Emergency/After Hours Fee:	
the Town Home life Stution	
() Pungal Out.	
Prujed Out Seeser luc	
1) whele Jose Jetter line	
()	
TAX:	
Total Due:	2500
Paid by Check #	
35.00 charge for returned checks.	

Name for the track
Job at Town I tomes
()
Dentie Blod W.
Address
City, State, Zip 5/2 940 8665 Ben
Phone —
CC#
EXPIRATION DATE CODE
() Repeat Customer () New Customer
We wish to thank you for your valued patronage and trust we may have the pleasure of serving you in the
future should the need arise.
Date 9/8/23
Workman DAG (D)
O OUR CUSTOMERS: Service men are required to have work
ilps signed. This is done in order to protect you, the workmen nd ourselves, and to enable us to give you absolute satisfactory
ervice. You are respectfully requested to examine material and labor tatements before workmen leave the house, and if you find everything
atisfactory, okay this ticket. If service is unsatisfactory in any way,

I find the time and material charged above satisfactory and agree to pay for same on presentation of statement, and further agree to pay reasonable charges for collection, including attorneys fees in event

A service charge of 1.5% per month will be made on all balances 30 days or older past due under our terms of sale ~ minimum charge,

\$2.00. Signed

TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT – POINT VENTURE ORDER ESTABLISHING WATER AND WASTEWATER SERVICE RATES, CHARGES AND TAP FEES, AND ADOPTING GENERAL POLICIES AND RULES WITH RESPECT TO THE DISTRICT'S WATER, WASTEWATER AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

Adopted January 26, 202325, 2024, to be effective March 1, 20234 Last Amended March 24, 2022 January 26, 2023

STATE OF TEXAS \$ \$ COUNTY OF TRAVIS \$

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 51.127, Texas Water Code, the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Travis County Water Control and Improvement District – Point Venture (the "District") is authorized to adopt and enforce all necessary rates, charges, fees and deposits for providing District facilities or services.

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT - POINT VENTURE AS FOLLOWS:

I. <u>General Policies</u>.

- A. <u>Definitions</u>. For purposes of this Order, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:
 - "Connection" shall mean and refer to each residential unit occupied by a separate family, including separate apartments or townhomes located within a single building, and each business unit occupied by a separate business, including separate establishments within a single building.
 - 2. "District's Representative" shall mean and refer to the general manager of the District or another representative or employee of the District acting pursuant to the direction of the general manager or the Board of Directors of the District.
 - 3. "Rules" shall mean and refer to such rules and regulations as the District may adopt pursuant to Section 51.127, Texas Water Code.
 - 4. "Systems" shall mean and refer to the District's water, wastewater, and drainage systems.
- B. <u>All Services Required</u>. Except as otherwise expressly authorized in the Rules, or as specifically approved by the Board of Directors of the District, no service shall be provided by and through the District's System unless the applicant agrees to receive both water and wastewater service from the District.
- C. <u>All Services Charged</u>. At no time shall the District render water and/or sewer services without charge to any person, firm, corporation, organization, or entity, except for other governing bodies within the District's boundaries.

D. Other Utilities. Prior to installing underground cables, pipelines, or other facilities in the area of the District water supply and sanitary sewer collection lines, representatives of utility companies shall meet with the District's Representative to file such companies' construction plans and schedules and to review the engineering plans illustrating the location of the District's lines.

II. Connections to the District's Systems.

A. <u>Applications for Connections</u>.

- 1. Any party desiring to make a connection to the District's Systems shall first make an application to the District's Representative in the form approved by the Board of Directors of the District. The applicant shall, upon request, furnish the District's Representative with evidence that the party who will install the tap and connecting line has comprehensive general liability insurance in the minimum amounts of \$300,000.00 for bodily injury and \$50,000.00 for property damage, with an underground rider and a completed operations rider.
- 2. The District's Representative shall review all applications for connections to the District's Systems. In the event that the District's Representative finds that the materials to be used and the procedures and methods to be followed in laying the line and making the connection are equal to or better than the standards established by the Rules and are in compliance with all terms and conditions of the Rules, the District's Representative may approve the application and the proposed connection, subject to such terms or conditions as the District's Representative deems necessary or convenient to accomplish the purpose and objectives of the Rules.
- B. <u>Payment of Fees.</u> Any party desiring to make a connection to the District's Systems shall pay the appropriate water tap fee and/or sewer tap fee to the District's Representative at the time the application for such connection is made. No connection shall be made until such fees are paid.
- C. Impact Fees and Tap Fees.
 - a. Water and Wastewater Impact Fees. None at this time.
 - b. <u>Tap Fees</u>. The District's water tap fees and sewer tap fees shall each be require a minimum of \$3,600.00 for properties where taps will be installed by a District staff member Representative or contracted by the District for installation. Any additional costs incurred over the \$3,600.00 deposit for installing a tap or subsequent inspections shall be paid by will be billed at cost, to the applicant.
- D. <u>Security Deposits</u>. A security deposit per Connection shall be paid to the District's Representative by each customer prior to the initiation of service or billed on the first month's water bill for each water meter in the following amounts:

Meter Size Security Deposit \$200.00

Commented [JC1]: II. E. actually address this, so this redline sentence may need to move to that section unless the Board believes the Additional Charges current wording is sufficient.

1" \$300.00 2" \$400.00

Security deposits shall not be transferable to another customer, but may be transferred to a new account in the District if the current account is closed and shall be held by the District to assure the prompt payment of all bills for water and wastewater services to the customer. Customers who wish to transfer their deposit to a new account shall must have minimum of a \$200 deposit on file. In the event a commercial account becomes delinquent at any time, the District may re-calculate the security deposit to equal up to two times the estimated average monthly bill for such account.

At its option, the District may apply all or any part of a customer's security deposit against any delinquent bill of the customer. Upon discontinuation of service, the deposit shall be applied against amounts due, including any disconnection fees, whether because of the customer's delinquency or upon the customer's request. Any portion of the deposit remaining after deduction of such amounts shall be refunded to the customer. In no event shall the security deposit bear interest for the benefit of the customer.

E. <u>Additional Charges</u>. Any non-routine charges incurred by the District in connection with any water tap, sewer tap, and/or inspection shall be the responsibility of the applicant for such connection and shall be payable to the District upon demand.

III. Water and Wastewater Service.

- A. Applications for Service. Prior to activation of residential service, any party desiring to receive service from the District's water or wastewater systems shall make an application for such service to the District's Representative in the form approved by the Board of Directors of the District. All applications shall be made by the record owner or renter of the property for which service is being requested. Proof of residency, a valid photo identification for each person on the account and a \$200 security deposit shall must be furnished to the District's Representative upon request. Application fee is set at \$25.00. An additional \$50 \cdot 100.00 fee will be charged for same day reconnection for services during regular business hours that have been disconnected. An additional \$100.00 minimum fee will be charged for all reconnections after hours, weekends, and holidays. Any additional costs incurred beyond the \$300.00 fee for these services will be billed at cost to the applicant. These additional charges will be added to the customer's bill.
- B. <u>Water and Sewer Service Rates</u>. The rates and charges for the sale of water and the collection and disposal of sewage shall be in effect for residential customers, including multi-family, apartment, townhome and commercial customers within the District from the effective date of this Order.
- C. <u>Grease Traps.</u> All commercial accounts are required to perform monthly grease trap inspections. The District or its Representative will perform an annual grease trap audit, where monthly grease trap inspections will be requested and reviewed. A penalty fee of \$20.00 per month will be assessed for any month a grease trap inspection report cannot be provided. Such penalty will be charged on the commercial account's bill.
- D. <u>Grinder Pumps</u>. See Attachment "A" for grinder pump service agreement for all single-family customers. See Attachment "B" for grinder pump system standards. <u>All customers must fill out</u>,

Commented [JC2]: AK - \$100 – This needs to match what we have in Section IV.

sign and return a Grinder Pump Service Agreement before service will be initiated. This agreement is not required from Townhouse applicants.

E. Access to Customer's Premises. The District or its Representative will have the right of access to the customer's premises at all reasonable times for the purpose of installing, testing, inspecting or repairing water mains or other equipment used in connection with its provision of water service, or for the purpose of removing its property and disconnecting lines, and for all other purposes necessary to the operation of the District's System, including inspecting the customer's premises for compliance with the Rules and tariff violations. The customer shall allow the District's and its personnel Representative access to the customer's property to conduct any water quality or other tests or inspections required by law, by the District's permits or by this Order. Unless necessary to respond to equipment failure, leak or other condition creating an immediate threat to public health and safety or the continued provision of adequate utility service to others, such entry upon the customer's property shall occur during normal business hours and the District's Representative personnel will attempt to notify the customer that they will be working on the customer's property. The customer may require any District's Representative, employee, contractor, or agent seeking to make such entry to identify themselves, their affiliation with the District, and the purpose of their entry.

All customers or service applicants shall provide access to meters, utility cutoff valves and grinder pump controls at all times reasonably necessary to conduct ordinary utility business and after normal business hours as needed to protect and preserve the integrity of the public drinking water supply.

F. <u>District Service Rates</u>.

 Monthly District Water Rates. For water service within the District's corporation boundaries, each customer will be charged a Base Rate as determined by the size of the meter and a Volume Rate as determined by the actual water usage.

Base Rate

3/4"	\$ 2	7.00 32.00 \$35.00
1"	\$ 2	7.00 32.00 \$35.00
2"		\$ 27.0045.00
Volume	Rate -	Residential
0 to 2,000 gallons	=	\$27.00 \$32.00 per month \$35.00
2,001 to 5,000 gallons	=	\$4.00 \$4.50 per 1,000 gallons
		\$5.00
5,001 to 10,000 gallons	=	\$5.25 \$6.00 per 1,000 gallons
10,001 to 15,000 gallons	=	\$6.75 \$8.00 per 1,000 gallons
15,001 to 25,000 gallons	=	\$8.50 \$10.50 per 1,000 gallons
		\$11.00
25,001 to 50,000 gallons	=	\$11.00 \$15.00 per 1,000 gallons
50,001 or more gallons	=	\$15.00 \$25.00 per 1,000 gallons

Meter Size

 Bulk Water Sales. The District will sell bulk water to irrigators, hydro mulch operations, water delivery services, and other commercial haulers on an as-needed basis. All hauling vehicles **Commented [JC3]:** AK – Where are the costs for water production from Allen? (Blue)

 $\label{lem:commented} \begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Commented [JC4]:} & AK-I & think we should go with whole numbers throughout (Blue) \\ \end{tabular}$

must conform to potable water sanitation standards with the proper air gaps and backflow devices installed. Vehicles must be inspected and approved by the field supervisor or District's Representative prior to being issued a hauling permit.

Bulk water will also be made available for sale to District customers who wish to haul water for home or irrigation use and whose property is not currently located near a waterline. Bulk water customers will not be required to pay an Impact Fee; however, when a waterline is constructed which will serve their property, bulk water hauling will no longer be permitted and water service to the property will require a service connection and payment of all appropriate fees to establish service.

Bulk water will be prepaid, permitted and drawn from designated hydrants only. Refunds for bulk water not used will be made only in the month in which the permit was issued.

Bulk Water Rate:

Tanks less than 2,500 gallons capacity - \$35.00 Tanks greater than 2,500 gallons capacity - \$70.00

3. <u>Surplus Water Sales</u>. The District may sell surplus water to neighboring utilities that have entered into an Emergency Interconnect Agreement with the District.

Surplus water rates will also apply to all infrastructure construction flushing as required to ready water for service.

Surplus Water Rate: \$3.00 per 1,000 gallons \$5.00

4. Monthly District Wastewater Rates. The District charges a standard wastewater flat rate of \$32.00 \$35.00 per home for up to 2,000 gallons used and \$2.00 \$3.00 per 1,000 gallons after.

A winter quarterly averaging (WQA) method will be used to calculate wastewater charges based on the average amount of water used by customers during three consecutive billing cycles over the winter months (December, January, February). Wastewater charges on customer's bill will be the same each month until a new average is calculated. New customers wastewater will be calculated at a 5,000 gallons average usage until the yearly WQA is calculated.

5. Fire Hydrant Meter Fees. Water meters are installed on fire hydrants for sale of water for construction purposes on a temporary basis and shall be requested from the District's Representative. Backflow prevention assemblies are required to be installed by the contractor and tested by a certified backflow technician within forty-eight (48) hours of installation. Fees associated with fire hydrant meters are as follows:

<u>Initial Setup Fees</u>: Meter Deposit of \$2,500.00 and New Service Fee based on meter size requested.

<u>Water Rates</u>: Base Rate is charged according to meter size. Volume Rates are calculated at two times the residential rates.

Commented [JC5]: Discussion point? AK – suggestion in blue

Commented [JC6]: AK – suggestions in blue.

Commented [JC7]: AK – . I believe the most fair would be to provide the average monthly usage based on the entire year. This would make the analysis include STR heavy usages, heavy yard watering users, second home residents who are either here in one season or another and second home residents who are out here only on weekends or may be a few times per month. No one could complain that we are not considering all residents.

Blackflow Device Inspection Fee:

Single Family Residential Connection \$125.00

Non-single Family Residential Connection Cost + 50%

6. TCEQ Regulatory Assessment Fee. The District is required to collect the assessment fee from customers and remit the amount collected to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ"), the regulatory authority of the District. The regulatory assessment is not to be collected from state agencies, wholesale customers, or buyers of non-potable water. Because this fee is not tax, tax-exempt institutions also must pay the regulatory assessment. School districts and similar institutions are not considered to be state agencies and so are subject to the regulatory assessment.

Regulatory Assessment:

0.5% of water charges

0.5% of retail wastewater charges

7. <u>Fire Flow Facilities</u>. The District was established to provide municipal water supply and is not required to provide fire flow. Emergency Services District, the local fire authority, has adopted a fire code which requires all new developments to have fire protection and has established requirements for both firefighting water flow and duration. Should the District be required to provide additional facilities for this fire flow protection, the customer using these additional facilities will be required to pay their portion of the costs to provide such facilities.

IV. Additional Service Fees.

- A. <u>Service Reconnect Fee</u>. There are three different reconnection service fees depending on the customer's request. These fees will be charged to customers to re-establish water service if the water meter remains in ground and the disconnection was requested by the customer.
 - 1. Standard Reconnect \$100, Connection will be made within regular business hours.
 - 2. Same Day Reconnect \$150, Connection will be the same day if called in early enough to be completed within regular business hours.
 - 3. After Hours Reconnect \$300, Connection will be established after hours, weekends and holidays. Any costs incurred beyond the \$300 minimum will be billed at cost to the customer.

These fees do not apply in emergency leak situations.

- B. <u>Service Calls</u>. There is currently no charge to customers for service calls made to the District.
- C. <u>Fire Flow Test</u>. A \$100.00 fee will be charged to customers who place a service call to the District for a fire flow test to be performed.
- D. <u>Meter Calibrations</u>. There is currently no charge to customers for meter calibrations performed by the District.

E. <u>Pulling/Resetting Meters</u>. The following charges will be assessed for pulling and resetting meters at the request of a customer:

Pulling Meters: \$75.00 **Resetting Meters:** \$75.00

- F. <u>Water/Wastewater Sampling</u>. There is currently no charge to customers for water or wastewater sampling performed by the District.
- G. <u>Consumption Reports</u>. Customers may request a consumption report for possible leaks. The District will allow one courtesy consumption report per account every three years. After that, a charge of \$50 per report will be charged to the customer's account.
- H. Returned Check Fee. In the event a check, draft or any other similar instrument is given by a person, firm, corporation or partnership to the District for payment of services provided for in this Order, and the instrument is returned by the bank or other similar institution as insufficient or nonnegotiable for any reason, the account for which the instrument was issued shall be assessed a returned check fee of \$25.00. After three occurrences of insufficient payments to the District within any one-year period, the account will no longer accept the returned method of payment (checks, draft, or similar instruments) is placed on a cash-only basis for the following year. A letter will be sent to non-delinquent account customers, when a returned payment is received. If a returned payment is made toward a disconnection notice, the delinquent process will continue. If a returned payment is made toward a door tag notice, the customer will be disconnected immediately.
- I. <u>Copies</u>. The charges for obtaining copies of District records that are subject to inspection under Chapter 552 of the Texas Government Code are as follows:

Standard-size paper copy: \$0.10 per page

Color ink or paper copy:

Standard size - \$0.20 per page Legal size - \$0.50 per page 11"x17" - \$0.50 per page

Personnel charge: \$15.00 per hour \$25.00

Miscellaneous supplies: Actual cost

Postage and shipping charge: Actual cost

Overhead charges: Per Texas Building and Procurement Commission regulations, overhead charges will be applied whenever labor charges are applicable to the document request and will be computed at 20% of the labor charge.

1. The charge for providing a copy of public information shall be an amount that reasonably includes all costs related to reproducing the public information, including costs of materials, labor and overhead. If a request is for fifty (50) or fewer pages of paper records, the charge for providing the copy of the public information may not include costs of materials, labor or overhead but shall be limited to the charge for each page of the paper record that is photocopied, unless the pages to be photocopied are located in:

Commented [JC8]: AK – What is our Inframark hourly rate? (Blue)

- two or more separate buildings that are not physically connected with each other;
 or
- b. a remote storage facility.
- 2. If the charge for providing a copy of public information includes costs of labor, the requestor may require the governmental body's officer for public information or the officer's agent to provide the requestor with a written statement as to the amount of time that was required to produce and provide the copy. The statement must be signed by the officer for public information or the officer's agent and the officer's or the agent's name must be typed or legibly printed below the signature. A charge may not be imposed for providing the written statement to the requestor.
- 3. For purposes of subsection (1) above, a connection of two buildings by a covered or open sidewalk, an elevated or underground passageway or a similar facility is insufficient to cause the buildings to be considered separate buildings.
- 4. Charges for providing a copy of public information are considered to accrue at the time the governmental body advises the requestor that the copy is available on payment of the applicable charges.
- 5. Except as otherwise provided by this subsection, all requests received in one calendar day from an individual may be treated as a single request for purposes of calculating costs under Chapter 552, Texas Government Code. A governmental body may not combine multiple requests under this subsection from separate individuals who submit requests on behalf of an organization.
- Any other allowable charges will be in accordance with Title 1 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 70 as it may be revised from time to time. Such additional terms are incorporated by reference.
- J. Maps. A \$0.50 fee will be charged to obtain an 11" x 17" copy of a District map.

V. <u>Delinquent Accounts and Discontinuation of Service</u>.

- A. <u>Delinquent Accounts</u>. The District shall bill each customer monthly for all services rendered in the preceding month. All bills shall be due on the due date as specified on the bills and shall become delinquent if not paid as set forth on the bills.
- B. <u>Late Payment Fee</u>. Once per billing period, a late payment fee of \$10.00 shall be applied to delinquent accounts. This late payment penalty shall be applied to any unpaid balance.
- C. <u>Discontinuation of Service</u>. If a bill remains delinquent for fifteen (15) days, water service shall be discontinued in accordance with this paragraph. Prior to termination, the customer shall be notified of the amount due by letter sent by United States Mail, First Class. A delinquent bill renders the entire account delinquent and the entire account must be paid in full prior to the normal due date in order to avoid interruption of service. The notice shall state the date upon which water service shall be terminated, which date shall be not less than seven (7) days from the date such notice is sent. Such notice shall state the total amount owed, the time and place at which the account may be paid and that any errors in the bill may be corrected by contacting the District's Representative, whose telephone

Commented [JC9]: Consider an unpaid balance of \$10 or more?

number shall also be given in such notice. Provided, however, that in the event the customer contacts the District's Representative within such seven (7) day period, the District's Representative may, at its option, allow the customer to make arrangements to pay the delinquent amount in installments to be approved by the District's Representative. Prior to termination, the customer shall receive three (3) days' notice of such termination by the District's Representative placing the notice at the customer's service address. After termination of service, payment by the customer of delinquent amounts due and reconnection charges shall be payable only by credit card, money order or cashier's check. No personal checks will be accepted.

- D. <u>Courtesy Adjustment</u>. A one-time annual courtesy adjustment can be requested for late fees, returned check fee, or delinquency up to \$25.00.
- E. Delinquent Letter and Door Tag Fee.

Delinquent Letter Fee \$10.00 Door Tag Fee \$10.00

VI. Reconnection of Service after Discontinuation.

A. <u>Charge for Reconnection</u>. If service to a customer is discontinued for non-payment of a delinquent bill or for any cause legally authorized (including discontinuation upon a customer's request), the customer will be assessed a \$100.00 reconnect fee, and such fee must be paid prior to reconnection.

There are four different reconnect service fees depending on the customer's request. These fees will be charged to customer to re-establish water service if the water meter remains in ground.

- 1. Standard Reconnect \$100, Reconnection will be made within regular business hours.
- 2. Same Day Reconnect \$150, Reconnection will be the same day if called in early enough to be completed within regular business hours.
- 3. After-Hours Reconnect \$300, Reconnection will be established after hours, weekends and holidays. Any costs incurred beyond the \$300 minimum will be billed at cost to the customer.
- 4. During a declared emergency by WCID \$50, Reconnection will be established after declared weather emergency by WCID Board. Reconnection must be during regular business hours.

VII. Penalties/Fines.

- A. <u>Amounts Owed to The District Resulting from Enforcement of District Rules</u>. Fines, penalties, costs, expenses, reimbursements and any other charges imposed by the District pursuant to enforcement of the Rules shall be added to and included on the bills sent monthly to customers, and in accordance with Texas Water Code Section 49.212, shall be subject to the treatment of delinquent accounts as hereinafter provided.
 - Cross Connections. Any connection made straight to a meter without a hose bib and vacuum breaker installed is assessed the following penalty:

Direct Cross Connect Fine: \$500.00 \$1,000.00

Commented [JC10]: AK – Why do we repeat IV A here?

Commented [JC11]: AK - Blue

Repeat Offense: \$1,000.00 \$2,000.00

2. Equipment Damage Fee. If the District's facilities or equipment have been damaged by tampering, bypassing, installing unauthorized taps, damage caused by equipment or by hand without calling for locates, reconnecting service without authority or other service diversion, a fee shall be charged equal to actual costs for all labor, material and equipment necessary for repair, replacement or other corrective actions by the District. This fee shall be charged and paid before service is reestablished. If the District's equipment has not been damaged, a fee equal to the actual costs for all labor, material, equipment and other actions necessary to correct service diversion, unauthorized taps or reconnection of service without authority shall be charged. All components of the fee will be itemized, and a statement shall be provided to the customer. If the District's facilities or equipment have been damaged due to negligence or unauthorized use of the District's equipment, right-of-way or meter shut-off valve, or due to other acts for which the District incurs losses or damages, the customer shall be liable for all labor and material charges incurred as a result of said acts or negligence.

Tampering with Fire Hydrant Fee: \$4,000.00 **Tampering with Tank Site Fee:** \$10,000.00

3. <u>Illegal Water System Connection Penalty</u>. The following penalties will be assessed for an unauthorized connection to the water system that bypasses a meter ("Hot Tap"):

Builders/Contractors: 1st offense: \$2,000.00

2nd offense: \$3,000.00

3rd offense and beyond: \$4,000.00 (per offense) plus meter connect fee

and costs to clean or replace meter.

Residential Customers: 1st offense: \$200.00 \$2,000.00

Repeat offense: \$500.00 (per offense)

This penalty will apply if service was disconnected for non-payment and residential customer turns service back on without paying the District for past due amounts owed and reconnection fees.

6. <u>Illegal Wastewater System Connection Penalty.</u> A \$500.00 fine will be assessed for any unauthorized connection to the District's wastewater system.

Water Restriction Violations. A fee of up to \$2,000 per day, per occurrence is applied when the
District has issued mandatory outdoor water restrictions. Water Restriction Violation Fines are
imposed as follows:

1st offense: Warning issued.

2nd offense: \$200 fine and water service discontinued until fine is paid.
3rd offense: \$500 fine and water service discontinued until fine is paid.
4th offense: \$1,000 fine and water service discontinued until fine is paid.

5th offense and beyond: \$2,000 fine and water service discontinued until fine is paid.

Commented [JC12]: AK – Blue – I think the residential customers should have the same penalty as the builder/contractor. No reason to give them a break as a contractor is usually doing the work anyhow.

Commented [JC13]: AK – This cost should be what it costs the District to fix the connection.

Commented [JC14]: AK – How can we enforce this? How can we even tell who violates this until we get smart meters!

- 8. Exceedance of Wastewater Quality Limits. A \$250.00 fine will be assessed, plus actual fees as charged by the District and any of its wholesale service providers whose system is affected to restore the system to normal operation.
- 9. Sewer Cleanouts. A fine of up to \$100.00, plus actual costs for repairs and services to clear the line, will be assessed for broken cleanouts or impaired sewer plan function due to illegal introduction of foreign substances into the sewer collection system or failure to cap cleanouts where water or debris enter the wastewater system. Customers will be charged \$500.00 plus actual costs of repairs (time and materials) for repairs performed by a District's Representative to broken cleanouts with no other damage.
- 10. Other Violations of District Rules. A fine of \$5,000.00 maximum per occurrence may be assessed for other violations of the District's Rules.

VIII. Leak Billing Adjustments.

One time in any given three-year period, the District will allow a customer with a verifiable leak to pay a special rate of twenty-five percent (25%) of the current rate for the excess gallons used above the customer's normal billing history for that month. It is at the sole discretion of the District to determine if the high-water usage was a leak covered under this rule or another event that caused the higher-than-normal water usage. Temporary Construction Memberships do not qualify for a leak adjustment. A leak adjustment request must be submitted to the District's Representative within thirty (30) days of the District's written notification of high-water usage, meaning the water bill received by the customer. This will be the only notification sent to the customer by the District. Customers requesting a greater adjustment than stated above must present the request in writing along with explanation for the request within the thirty (30) days written notification period. The request shall be reviewed by the Board of Directors at its next regular Board meeting. A majority approval by the Board is required before any additional adjustments will be made.

IX. Filing of Order.

The Secretary of the Board is hereby directed to file a copy of this Order in the principal office of the District.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 26th day of January 20232024.

Steve Tabaska, President
Travis County Water Control and
Improvement District – Point Venture

ATTEST:

Manuel Macias, Secretary

Commented [JC15]: AK – What are the Wastewater Quality limits? How do we assess this?

Commented [JC16]: AK – Blue How does this apply to the townhomes?

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Commented [JC17]:} & AK-What are examples of District \\ Rules? \end{tabular}$

Travis County Water Control and Improvement District – Point Venture

[DISTRICT SEAL]

ATTACHMENT "A"

GRINDER PUMP SEWER SYSTEM AGREEMENT

This Grinder Pump Sewer System Agre	eement (the "Agreement") is	entered into by and	between Travis	County
Water Control and Improvement District Point	Venture (the "District") and		("Custom	er") for
sanitary sewer service to the property located at		("Pro	perty").	,

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District owns, operates and maintains a centralized sanitary sewer system from which Customer desires to obtain sewer service; and

WHEREAS, the District is responsible for protecting the public drinking water supply and environment from pollution that could result from the improper construction, maintenance or operation of an Alternative Collection System as defined in Title 30 Texas Administrative Code Section 217.2(6) which refers to a wastewater collection system that uses components such as grinder pumps, septic tanks, or vacuum valves installed throughout the system; and

WHEREAS, the elevation and/or slope of the Property in relation to the location of the District's sanitary sewer system requires installation of a pressure sewer system utilizing a grinder pump ("Grinder Pump") in order to transport Customer's sewage to the District's sanitary sewer system; and

WHEREAS, the District's sanitary sewer system is regulated by the rules and regulations of the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("TCEQ"); and

WHEREAS, the rules and regulations of the TCEQ require that the District only allow the use of a Grinder Pump by a Customer under terms and conditions set forth in a service agreement; and

WHEREAS, Customer desires to connect to the District's sanitary sewer system to receive sewer service from the District.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the District and Customer agree as follows:

- 1. As a condition to initiation and continuation of sanitary sewer service to Customer by the District;
 - a. The District shall have the right to prior approval of the design of the Grinder Pump, including materials and equipment, prior to installation of a new Grinder Pump by Customer. It shall be the responsibility of the Customer to obtain from the District's representative the design requirements for the Grinder Pump for the Property. The design requirements shall be presented by the District's representative and shall be in accordance with the rules of the TCEQ identified in Title 30 Texas Administrative Code Chapter 217. The final design provided by the Customer shall be submitted to the District's representative at least five (5) business days in advance of desired installation.
 - b. The District shall ensure that all existing Alternative Collection System components and building laterals that will be incorporated into a new or altered Alternative Collection System must be cleaned, inspected, tested, maintained, altered, or replaced, as necessary, to the satisfaction of the District before connecting the Alternative Collection System component to the collection system. This includes an inspection of the installed Grinder Pump prior to initiation of service to the Property. Customer shall give the District at least two (2) business days' notice requesting an inspection. Customer agrees to correct any deficiencies.
 - c. Customer shall own the Grinder Pump and shall be solely responsible for any and all damage and liability relating to or arising from the Grinder Pump. The Customer shall own all yard lines, service lines, and all other facilities and equipment located on the Customer's side of, and including, the backflow prevention device installed by Owner as part of the Grinder Pump installation. The District shall own all facilities and equipment located "downstream" of the backflow prevention device as part of the District's wastewater system.

- d. The Customer shall be responsible for all maintenance of the Grinder Pump System, and all costs associated therewith. This includes all facilities and equipment located on the Customer's side of the backflow prevention device. If Customer utilizes a third-party contractor to make repairs to the Grinder Pump, the contractor must be a licensed plumber. The District shall be responsible for operation and maintenance of the District's wastewater system, which consists of all facilities located on the District's side of the backflow prevention device installed by Customer.
- e. Customer agrees that the District and its representatives shall have access at all reasonable times to enter the Customer's property to inspect the Grinder Pump in the event the grinder system is believed to be overflowing or otherwise causing public health and safety issues or polluting the environment.
- f. Customer agrees that the District and its representatives shall have the right to make emergency repairs and perform emergency maintenance on the Grinder Pump when required to protect the environment, public health and the integrity or operation of the Grinder Pump and the Alternative Collection System. The Customer will be responsible for all costs and expenses incurred by the District in connection with the emergency repairs and maintenance. Such costs may be added to Customer's monthly bill for water and wastewater services or may be separately invoiced.
- g. The Customer shall be responsible for the electrical power costs of operating the Grinder Pump. If power service to the Grinder Pump is disrupted, Customer shall be responsible for taking measures to prevent the backup of wastewater on the Property.
- h. The District shall have the right to collect, transport, and dispose of any residual material removed from the Customer's Grinder Pump.
- 2. The cost of any emergency repairs and maintenance performed by the District or its representatives shall be billed to Customer and shall reflect only those amounts incurred. Invoices for said repair and maintenance shall be provided to the Customer in a separate billing statement or included in the Customer's monthly water and sewer billing invoice.
- 3. Customer agrees to pay all fees and charges set by the District as set forth in the District's Service Rules and Policies regarding design, installation, operations and maintenance of the Grinder Pump. Fee and charges may be amended from time to time as determined by the District.
- 4. Any component of the sanitary sewer system owned by the District and located on Customer's Property must have an upstream isolation valve. Any Alternative Collection System component owned by Customer must have a service isolation valve located downstream on a service pipe connecting Customer's components to the District's sanitary sewer system. Customer must permit the District to access the service isolation valve at all times through an easement or other legal agreement between Customer and the District.
- 5. Customer acknowledges and agrees that a failure of a Customer to pay all costs associated with the operation and maintenance of the Grinder Pump as set forth in the District's Service Rules and Policies or failure of Customer to allow the District and its representatives to enter Customer's property, as set forth in Section 1(e) above, shall be grounds for the disconnection of water and wastewater service to the Property.
- 6. This Agreement shall be performable in Travis County, Texas, which county shall be the exclusive venue for any disputes arising under the Agreement.
- 7. Any amendments to this Agreement must be in writing and signed by both the District and the Customer.
- 8. This Agreement is not assignable by Customer. Upon termination of service to the Property, any new customer desiring to receive water and/or wastewater service from the District shall be required to execute their own service agreement.

9. To the extent that any additional terms are required for this Service Agreement to comply with Title 30 Texas Administrative Code Section 217.95, as it may be revised from time to time. Customer agrees that such additional terms are hereby incorporated into this Service Agreement by reference.

10. If any terms or provisions set forth in this Agreement shall be held invalid, then the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby and shall remain in full force and effect.

The Agreement is subject to the terms of the District's Rate Order, as it may be amended from time to time.

ENTERED INTO this the ______ day of ______, 20____.

DISTRICT:

TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL

AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT

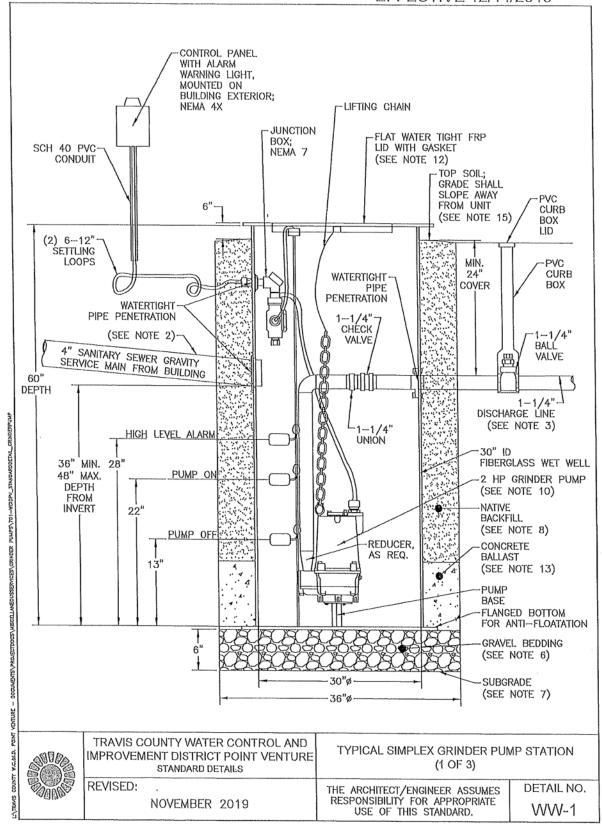
POINT VENTURE

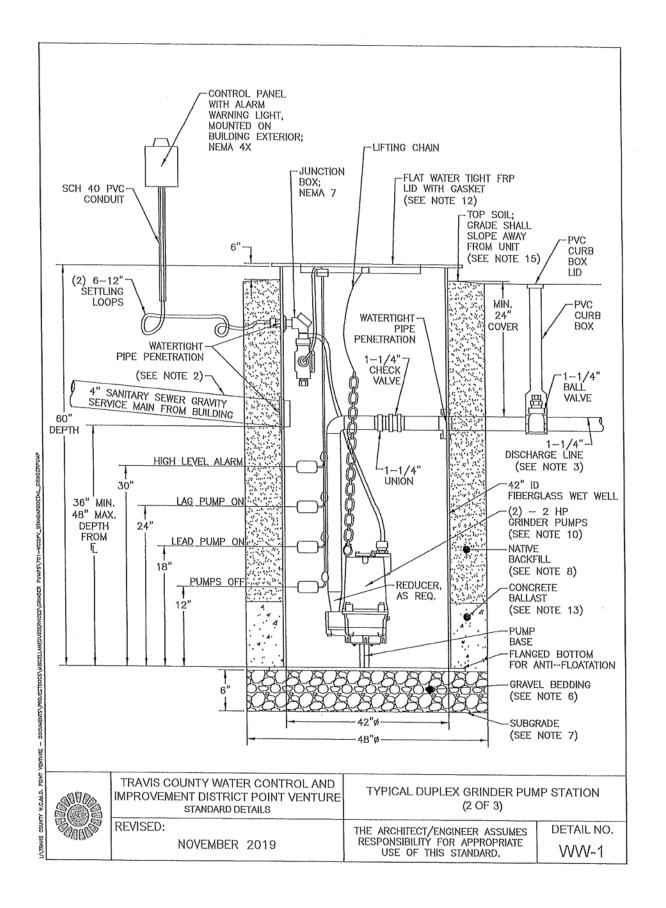
By: _______

the District's Representative

CUSTOMER:

Printed Name:





NOTES:

- ALL PLUMBING SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST REVISION OF THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE (IBC) AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL ORDINANCES,
- ALL SANITARY SEWER GRAVITY SERVICE MAINS SHALL BE 4-INCH DIAMETER ASTM D3034 SDR 26 PVC AND INSTALLED AT
 A MINIMUM 1% GRADIENT AND DETECTABLE UNDERGROUND WARNING TAPE PLACED DIRECTLY OVER THE CENTERLINE
 OF THE PIPE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. THE TAPE SHALL BE COLOR CODED IN
 ACCORDANCE WITH APWA UNIFORM COLOR CODE,
- 3. ALL SANITARY SEWER LOW PRESSURE SERVICE MAINS SHALL BE 1-1/I INCH DIAMETER HDPE SDR 11 WITH FUSED JOINTS, ASTM D 2241 SDR 21 PVC WITH SOLVENT WELDED JOINTS, OR SCHEDULE 40 PVC WITH SOLVENT WELDED JOINTS AND INSTALLED AT A MINIMUM COVER OF 24 INCHES WITH DETECTABLE UNDERGROUND WARNING TAPE PLACED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE CENTERLINE OF THE PIPE, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S REQUIREMENTS. THE TAPE SHALL BE COLOR CODED IN ACCORDANCE WITH APWA UNIFORM COLOR CODE. PRIOR TO THE SYSTEM BEING PLACED INTO OPERATION, ALL PIPE SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH TCEQ §217.57(a)(1).
- EACH HOUSEHOLD DISCHARGE LINE SHALL TAP INTO THE LOW PRESSURE COLLECTION MAIN INDEPENDENTLY. NO SHARING OF TIE-INS WILL BE ALLOWED.
- DISCHARGE LINE WILL REMAIN ON HOUSEHOLD PROPERTY, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT POINT VENTURE REPRESENTATIVE AND AGREED TO BY OTHER PROPERTY OWNER.
- 6. ALL SANITARY SEWER SERVICE MAINS AND APPURTENANCES SHALL BE BEDDED IN PEA GRAVEL. BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED AROUND THE PIPE IN ITS ENTIRETY AND FULLY ENCASE THE PIPE ON ALL SIDES. BEDDING BELOW THE PIPE SHALL BE PLACED AT A DEPTH OF 6" BELOW THE INVERT OF THE PIPE, PIPE BEDDING ON THE SIDES OF THE PIPE SHALL EXTEND THE WIDTH OF THE TRENCH. 4" OF BEDDING SHALL BE PLACED AND ON OVER THE TOP OF THE PIPE BEFORE NATIVE BACKFILL WILL BE PLACED. 8" OF LOOSE NATIVE MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED BEFORE COMPACTION. BEDDING SHALL MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS IN CITY OF AUSTIN SPECIFICATION 510.2(5).
- SUBGRADE SHALL BE SCARIFIED AND COMPACTED TO WITHIN 95% RELATIVE DENSITY AS DETERMINED BY TXDOT TEST METHOD TEX-114-E.
- SELECT BACKFILL, IN-SITU BACKFILL, AND BORROW MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF STONES, ROCKS AND OTHER
 DELETERIOUS MATERIALS AND SHALL HAVE A PLASTICITY INDEX OF LESS THAN 20. THE MOISTURE CONTENT AT THE
 TIME OF COMPACTION SHALL BE WITHIN 2% OF OPTIMUM AS DETERMINED BY TXDOT TEST METHOD TEX-114-E.
- 9. DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF THE PROPERTY OWNER'S GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM, AS WELL AS ALL ASSOCIATED PLUMBING AND APPURTENANCES, SHALL BE REVIEWED, APPROVED, AND INSPECTED BY THE TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT POINT VENTURE REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO OPERATION AND ACCEPTANCE. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE DESIGNED AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM INCLUDING ALL CONNECTIONS, PUMPS, AND APPURTENANCES. FOR LOTS BEING SERVED BY THE SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM. INSTALLATION AND OPERATION OF GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM SHALL BE IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.
- 10. THE GRINDER PUMP SHALL BE: BARNES MODEL SGVF 2022L, 2 HP, 240 VOLTS, 1 PHASE; PENTAIR HYDROMATIC MODEL HVR200, 2 HP, 230 VOLTS, 1 PHASE; OR AN APPROVED EQUAL, AND SHALL BE A CENTRIFUGAL TYPE PUMP. VORTEX TYPE PUMPS ARE PROHIBITED.
- FOR TOWNHOMES, DUPLEX PUMP SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED. SIMPLEX PUMP SYSTEMS ARE PROHIBITED FOR THREE OR MORE UNITS LOCATED AT ONE NUMERIC ADDRESS.
- THE WET WELL COVER SHALL HAVE A LOAD RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 150 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT (PSF) AND EXTEND 6-INCHES ABOVE NATURAL GROUND ELEVATION.
- 13. THE WET WELL SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH EITHER CONCRETE BALLAST OR ANTI-FLOATATION COLLARS TO RESIST BUOYANCY FORCES, INSTALLER SHALL SUBMIT BUOYANCY CALCULATIONS TO THE DISTRICT FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL. CONCRETE BALLAST SHALL BE 2,500 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (PSI) MINIMUM STRENGTH.
- 14. THE GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM SHALL BE INSTALLED AT LOCATIONS OUTSIDE OF NATURAL DRAINAGE WAYS OR ANY AREAS SUBJECT TO FLOODING.
- GROUND ADJACENT TO THE GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM SHALL BE CONTOURED TO DRAIN FREELY AWAY FROM GRINDER PUMP SYSTEM AND COMPONENTS.
- 16. FINAL CONNECTION OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM SHALL NOT TAKE PLACE UNTIL ALL SYSTEM COMPONENTS ARE IN PLACE, INSPECTED, AND ACCEPTED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT POINT VENTURE REPRESENTATIVE.



TRAVIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT POINT VENTURE STANDARD DETAILS

TYPICAL GRINDER PUMP STATION NOTES
(3 OF 3)

REVISED:

NOVEMBER 2019

THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR APPROPRIATE USE OF THIS STANDARD. DETAIL NO. WW-1

Client:

Travis County WCID Point Venture

Adjustment Date:

November 2, 2023

BLS Index Table

CUUR0000SEHG01

Prior Index

636.951

Change %

4.583%

BLS Index Month

September

Current Index

lex 666.141

	Prior	New		
Installation & Inspection Fees	Rates	Rates	Veh	
Sanitary Sewer Inspection - Residential	\$ 37.79	\$ 39.52	·	
Pre-Site Inspection	\$ 53.98	\$ 56.45		
Slab Inspection	\$ 53.98	\$ 56.45		
Wall Inspection	\$ 53.98	\$ 56.45		
Fixture Inspection	\$ 53.98	\$ 56.45		
Final Site Survey Inspection	\$ 53.98	\$ 56.45		
Sewer Line Final (incl Camera) Inspection	\$ 161.94	\$ 169.36		
Backflow Prevention Inspection	\$ 80.97	\$ 84.68		
Grease Trap Inspection	\$ 53.98	\$ 56.45		
			Lowb	

2024 Calendar Suggested WCID Board Meeting Dates highlighted in blue

	January								
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa			
	1	2	3	4	5	6			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30	31						

	February									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
				1	2	3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29						

	March									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
					1	2				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
31		·								

	April								
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa			
	1	2	3	4	5	6			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30							

	May								
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa			
			1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18			
19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
26	27	28	29	30	31				

	June									
Su	Mo Tu We Th Fr S									
						1				
2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29				
30										

ſ	July								
ŀ	Su								
		1	2	3	4	5	6		
	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
Ī	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		
	28	29	30	31					

	August									
Su	Мо	Mo Tu We Th Fr Sa								
				1	2	3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
18	19	20	21	22	23	24				
25	26	27	28	29	30	31				

	September								
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
29	30								

	October									
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa				
		1	2	3	4	5				
6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
20	21	22	23	24	25	26				
27	28	29	30	31						

November								
Su	Мо	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa		
					1	2		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		

	B 1										
	December										
Su	Su Mo Tu We Th Fr										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
15	16	17	18	19	20	21					
22	23	24	25	26	27	28					
29	30	31									

Federal Holidays 2024 - District Office Closed on highlighted dates below

Jan 1 New Year's Day
Jan 15 Martin Luther King Day
Feb 19 Presidents' Day

May 27 Memorial Day
Jun 19 Juneteenth
Jul 4 Independence Day

Sep 2 Labor Day
Oct 14 Columbus Day
Nov 11 Veterans Day

Nov 28-29 Thanksgiving Dec 25 Christmas Day



memorandum

To: Travis County W.C.&I.D. Point Venture Board

From: David Vargas, P.E. – Trihydro

Date: December 14, 2023

Re: December Board Meeting – Engineer's Report

The intent of this memorandum is to provide the status of various projects and studies that Trihydro is currently working on for the District. Updates to this memorandum subsequent to submittal for the board packet will be provided at the board meeting.

I. Water System

A. Surface Water Treatment Plant

Assisted Inframark with ordering the flange kits for the new raw water hose on November 22.

Reviewed the raw water hose submittal drawing on December 11.

B. Distribution and Storage

Reviewed list of locations, provided by District, to install water meters to track usage and leaks.

II. Wastewater System

A. Wastewater Treatment Plant

No current engineering issues to report.

B. Collection

Reviewed new duplex grinder pump station installation at 18801 Nicklaus and provided Performed an on-site assessment on the recently installed duplex grinder pump station located at 18801 Nicklaus Drive on December 1. Based on the assessment and follow up evaluation, there were numerous design issues in which the pump station did not meet TCEQ rules & regulations, and the specifications in the Grinder Pump Agreement. Trihydro provided recommendation to the District on December 1 for the grinder pump station to be removed and replaced to bring it into compliance. On December 7, Trihydro provided response to the District in requiring the Builder to adhere to the requirements of 42-inch inside diameter wet wells for duplex grinder pump stations.



13

Travis County W.C.&I.D. Point Venture Board December 14, 2023 Page 2

On December 5, Trihydro provided Inframark standard detail and specifications on pipe bedding installation and materials, in response to a recent wastewater line repair issue.

III. Reclaimed Water System

A. Storage

No current engineering issues to report.

B. Irrigation

No current engineering issues to report.

IV. Other

A. WTP Generator Project

Project Budget: \$37,217.00 Percent Invoiced: 91.5% Contractor: T. Morales

Notice To Proceed: November 15, 2022

Substantial Completion: May 8, 2024 Final Completion: June 7, 2024

Project Status:

- Week of November 27, T. Morales finished the parking lot trench repair.
- Currently awaiting delivery of the automatic transfer switch (ATS). Updated shipping date is December 15.
 - When the ATS arrives, T. Morales will coordinate with PEC, Inframark, & District on requesting a plant shutdown to remove the existing manual transfer switch (MTS) and install the ATS.

B. FY 2024 General Engineering Services

Project Budget: \$75,000.00 Percent Invoiced: 11.1%

Commencement Date: October 1, 2023 Completion Date: September 30, 2024



BOND PROGRAM MONTHLY STATUS REPORT



December 2023

Project #: 00701-023-4000

SUBMITTED BY: Trihydro Corporation

5508 Highway 290 West, Suite 201, Austin, TX 78735

PREPARED FOR: Travis County Water Control and Improvement District - Point Venture

18606 Venture Drive, Point Venture, TX 78645

SOLUTIONS YOU CAN COUNT ON. PEOPLE YOU CAN TRUST.

Table of Contents

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
Program Overview	1
Schedule Summary	1
Program Allocation Summary	1
CURRENT PROJECT STATUS	1
0.15 MGD WWTP Construction Services	1
Water System Analysis	2
Future Bond Projects	2
Water System Improvements	2
Reclaimed Water System Improvements – Golf Course Areas	
Drainage and Regrading Improvements	

Attachments:

Attachment No. 1 - WCID Point Venture Bond Program Schedule

Attachment No. 2 - WCID Point Venture Bond Program Summary Budget

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

PROGRAM OVERVIEW

The Bond Program currently has two active projects which are the 0.15 Million Gallons per Day (MGD) Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) Construction Services and the Water System Analysis. A synopsis detailing each project's updates are in Sections 2.1 and 2.2.

Section 2.3 provides a list and details of each future bond project for consideration based on priority and preliminary costs explained in Section 1.2.

The intent of this report is to provide the status of bond projects and studies that Trihydro is currently working on for the District. Updates to this report subsequent to submittal for the board packet will be provided at the board meeting.

SCHEDULE SUMMARY

Attachment No. 1 depicts the overall bond program schedule for the two active projects and upcoming future projects.

PROGRAM ALLOCATION SUMMARY

Bond projects have been allocated by the bond program committee based on project priority and preliminary costs. A project ranking spreadsheet is included in Attachment No. 2. As budget and actual costs are refined, modifications to the project list will occur as it is intended to be a living document through the duration of the bond program.

CURRENT PROJECT STATUS

0.15 MGD WWTP CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Budget: \$921,050.00

Percent Invoiced: 2.5%

Contractor: Associated Construction Partners (ACP)

Notice to Proceed: Monday, October 23, 2023

Substantial Completion: Friday, April 10, 2026 Final Completion: Sunday, May 10, 2026

Project Status:

Reviewing construction submittals.

- Provided ACP copies of CAD structural drawing files.
- Concrete discussion meeting with ACP and Martin Marietta on November 17.
- Provided response to ACP & EI² price quotation error on November 17.
- On-site meeting with ACP on November 20 to discuss layout of construction trailers. On November 28,
 POA granted approval to ACP to remove trees and brush along the backside fence of the boat storage site for ACP to situate their construction trailers.
- Reviewed pay application #1 and recommended payment on December 6.
- Provided ACP response to RFI 01 on December 7 accepting ACP's request for changing the pump model for the main lift station from Hydromatic S4P(X)P to Hydromatic S4NX.
- Three District Board Members evaluated four Statement of Qualifications (SOQs) from prospective firms for providing Construction Materials Testing (CMT) services. The evaluation utilized a numerical grading criteria matrix that ranked each firm in three categories. Terracon ranked as the most qualified. Trihydro furnished the CMT Recommendation letter on December 8.

WATER SYSTEM ANALYSIS

Project Budget: \$153,490.00

Percent Invoiced: 84.8%

Project Status:

Updated Fire Flow SOP.

Updated TWDB DWSRF project information form online application.

FUTURE BOND PROJECTS

At the May 5, 2022 Special Board Meeting, Trihydro and the District discussed and evaluated the Bond Program project list and Summary Budget table. It was agreed to remove the Reclaimed Water System Improvements (Non-Golf Course Areas) and Existing Water Treatment Plant Improvements from the Bond Program project list. Trihydro and the District followed up with discussions on re-prioritizing the Bond projects. Attachment No. 2 depicts the updated Bond Program Summary Budget table including the updated project priorities.

WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS

The scope of these future bond projects are defined in the Water Master Plan, developed as part of the Water System Analysis project. The Water Master Plan provided recommendations for replacing the Augusta Standpipe and renovating the Augusta Pump Station to address immediate concerns and deficiencies in the water system. Additional projects to address aging infrastructure, fire flow availability, and operation issues included: rehabilitating the Augusta Elevated Storage Tank; installing a 6-inch waterline from Nicklaus Drive to Champions Circle; installing a PRV assembly; replacing 2-inch waterlines with 8-inch waterlines at Lakeland Circle and Lakehead Circle; and installing 6-inch waterlines along Valley Hill Drive and Valley Hill Lane to reallocate 35 LUEs to the Lower Pressure Plane. Scope and funding will be dependent upon final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

RECLAIMED WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS - GOLF COURSE AREAS

This future bond project, coinciding with the new WWTP, will consist of installing new drip irrigation system, irrigation pump station, rehabilitating existing spray irrigation, and installing new reclaimed water lines. Funding will be dependent upon final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

DRAINAGE AND REGRADING IMPROVEMENTS

This future bond project will coincide with the Reclaimed Water System Improvements – Golf Course Areas project. The original scope was to re-grade areas within the golf course that are prone to ponding and install runoff collection systems. Design Committee has identified Holes #1, #7, and #9 as areas experiencing inadequate drainage. Funding will be dependent upon final project costs of the WWTP and Water System Improvements.

ATTACHMENT NO. 1 WCID POINT VENTURE BOND PROGRAM SCHEDULE



Г Task Project Summary Manual Task Start-only Deadline Project: Bond Program Overvie] Split Inactive Task **Duration-only** Finish-only Progress Date: Thu 9/21/23 Milestone Inactive Milestone Manual Summary Rollup External Tasks Manual Progress ■ External Milestone ■ Inactive Summary Manual Summary Summary

ATTACHMENT NO. 2 WCID POINT VENTURE BOND PROGRAM SUMMARY BUDGET

PROJECT NAME	DESCRIPTION	BOND	PRIORITY		BOND		BOND		BOND		D PROJECT		ACTUAL		ACTUAL	AC	TUAL PROJECT
		CATEGORY ¹		E	ENGINEERING FEES ²	COI	NTINGENCY COST ²	CO	NSTRUCTION COST		TOTAL	ENG	SINEERING FEES	С	ONSTRUCTION COST		TOTAL
New 0.15 MGD WWTP	Furnish equipment, materials, labor, and incidentals to install and place in service a new 150,000 gpd WWTP.	WWTP	1	\$	673,600.00	\$	1,122,670.00	\$	5,613,345.00	\$	7,409,615.00	\$	709,444.00	\$	10,978,850.00	\$	11,688,294.00
New 0.15 MGD WWTP (Construction Phase)	Furnish construction administration, full/part-time RPR, and CMT solicitation services for the 0.15 MGD WWTP project. District will hire a CMT entity to perform concrete, soil density and masonry testing, and project management services.	WWTP	1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	971,050.00	\$	-	\$	971,050.00
Water System Analysis	Develop GIS Water System Map; Update Water Model; Furnish Preliminary Engineering Report to include recommendations on improvements and rehabilitation for existing Ground and Elevated Storage Tanks and Transfer Pump Station.	CVY	2	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	153,532.00	\$	-	\$	153,532.00
Ground Storage Tank Rehabilitation	Rehabilitation includes: inspection, patching, re-coating, deficiency improvements, and transfer pump station upgrades. Possible replacement of GST to be evaluated.	CVY	3	\$	48,000.00	\$	80,000.00	\$	400,000.00	\$	528,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Elevated Storage Tank Rehabilitation	Rehabilitation includes: inspection, patching, re-coating, and deficiency improvements.	CVY	4	\$	25,600.00	\$	42,670.00	\$	213,350.00	\$	281,620.00	\$	_	\$	-	\$	<u>-</u>
Reclaimed Water System Improvements (Golf Course Area)	Improvements includes: install 19+ acres drip irrigation, upgrade irrigation systems, install effluent conveyance lines, erect effluent dosing ground storage tank, and install drip irrigation pump station.	RWS	5	\$	233,290.00	\$	388,820.00	\$	1,944,095.00	\$	2,566,205.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Drainage and Re-grading Improvements	Improvements includes: runoff collection and re-grading within Golf Course.	DR	6	\$	22,800.00	\$	38,000.00	\$	190,000.00	\$	250,800.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Lift Station Rehabilitation	Rehabilitate POA, Whispering Hollow, & Mariners Point Lift Stations consisting of pump replacement, piping reconfiguration, flood control, maintenance, odor control, manhole replacement & rehabilitation, and instrumentation.	CVY	-	\$	72,000.00	\$	120,000.00	\$	599,990.00	\$	791,990.00	\$	102,761.00	\$	-	\$	102,761.00
Existing Water Treatment Plant Improvements	Improvements include: backwash system upgrades.	CVY	-	\$	41,460.00	\$	69,090.00	\$	345,460.00	\$	456,010.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Utility Line Improvements	Improvements include: installing Waterline 'E'.	CVY	-	\$	75,000.00	\$	125,000.00	\$	625,000.00	\$	825,000.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Inflow and Infiltration (I&I) Study	Perform engineering study on determing I&I causes and solutions.	CVY	-	\$	40,010.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	40,010.00	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
		PROJEC	T TOTAL	\$	1,231,760.00	\$ <i>'</i>	1,986,250.00	\$	9,931,240.00	\$ 13	3,149,250.00	\$	1,936,787.00	\$	10,978,850.00	\$	12,915,637.00
	INCIDENTAL EXPENSE (NON-CON	STRUCTION) TOTAL ³							\$ 1	,350,750.00					\$	1,350,750.00
	BON	ND ISSUANC	E TOTAL							\$ 14	1,500,000.00					\$	14,266,387.00

Notes:

¹Category Abbreviations CVY - Conveyance Improvements

DR - Drainage Improvements

RWS - Reclaimed Water System Improvements

WWTP - Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements

²Bond Engineering Fees and Bond Contingency Cost are 12% and 20% of Bond Construction Cost, respectively.

³Breakdown of Incidental Expense (Non-Construction) costs is provided below. Costs are obtained from the Oct. 19, 2020 TCEQ Order approving the bond issuance.

	ON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS	
A.	Legal Fees (2.00%)\$	290,000
B.		290,000
C.	Bond Discount (0.86%)	124,511
D.	Bond Issuance Expenses	72,500
	Bond Application Report	217,500
F.		9,500
G.	TCEQ Fee (0.25%)	36,250
	Contingency	310,489
Total Non-	Construction Costs\$	1,350,750



December 8, 2023

Mr. Steve Tabaska Board President Travis County W.C.&I.D. Point Venture 18606 Venture Drive Point Venture, TX 78645

RE: CMT Recommendation for the 0.15 MGD WWTP Project

Dear Mr. Tabaska:

Trihydro Corporation (Trihydro), on behalf of Travis County Water Control and Improvement District Point Venture (District), solicited Statement of Qualifications (SOQs) for providing Construction Materials Testing (CMT) services for the 0.15 MGD WWTP Project. Four prospective firms submitted SOQs Friday, November 3, 2023.

Three District Board Members evaluated each submitted SOQ using a numerical grading criteria matrix that rates each firm in the following areas:

- Firm introduction & project understanding
- Proposed staff
- Project experience

Terracon Consultants, Inc. (Terracon) ranked as the most qualified to provide the CMT services. The evaluation ranking summary is attached.

Terracon has completed many geotechnical engineering and CMT projects, including municipal water and wastewater treatment plants, in the Central Texas region. They also have extensive knowledge in subsurface and soil conditions and construction materials to successfully perform the CMT services. Terracon presented competent staff and project team to complete the proposed services. Trihydro recommends the District contract with Terracon to perform the 0.15 MGD WWTP Project CMT services.

Mr. Steve Tabaska December 8, 2023 Page 2

If you have questions regarding the evaluation, please feel free to contact me.

Sincerely,

Trihydro Corporation

David Alexander Vargas, P.E.

Project Manager

TRAVI-023-0002

Attachment

cc: Jean Cecala, Office Manager – Travis County W.C.&I.D. Point Venture Steven Young, Sr. Design Technician – Trihydro

ATTACHMENT 1 EVALUATION RANKING SUMMARY

14a

ATTACHMENT 1. TRAVIS COUNTY WCID POINT VENTURE 0.15 MGD WWTP PROJECT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS TESTING SERVICES EVALUATION RANKING SUMMARY

RANK	FIRM	SCORE
1	TERRACON	7.67
2	ARIAS	7.40
3	ROCK ENGINEERING	7.30
4	MLA GEOTECHNICAL	6.00

Contractor's Application for Payment			
Owner: Travis County WCID Point Venture	Owner's P	roject No.:	701-023-300
Engineer: Trihydro	Engineer's	Project No.:	TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor: Associated Construction Partners, Ltd	Contracto	r's Project No.:	ACP 1607
Project: 0.15 MGD WWTP			
Contract: Wastewater Treatment Plant Improve	ments		
Application No.: 01 Appl	ication Date:	11/30/2023	
Application Period: From 11/1/2023	to	11/30/2023	_
Original Contract Price		\$	10,978,850.00
Net change by Change Orders		\$	-
3. Current Contract Price (Line 1 + Line 2)		\$	10,978,850.00
4. Total Work completed and materials store	d to date		10,570,050.00
(Column J Unit Price Total)	a to date	\$	476,190.00
5. Retainage		<u> </u>	+70,130.00
a. 5% X \$ 476,190.00 Work	Completed	¢	23,809.50
	ed Materials	\$	23,003.30
c. Total Retainage (Line 5.a + Line 5.b)	.a Materials	\$	23,809.50
6. Amount eligible to date (Line 4 - Line 5.c)		\$	452,380.50
7. Less previous payments (Line 6 from prior	annlication)		+32,300.30
8. Amount due this application	аррпсацопу	\$	452,380.50
9. Balance to finish, including retainage (Line	2 - Line 4)	\$	10,502,660.00
	3 - Line 4)	<u> </u>	10,302,000.00
Contractor's Certification	ladaa khafallai.a		
The undersigned Contractor certifies, to the best of its known (1) All previous progress payments received from Owner of			tract have been
applied on account to discharge Contractor's legitimate of			
prior Applications for Payment;	ongations incurred in	connection with th	e work covered by
(2) Title to all Work, materials and equipment incorporate	d in said Work, or oth	nerwise listed in or	covered by this
Application for Payment, will pass to Owner at time of par			
encumbrances (except such as are covered by a bond acco	eptable to Owner inde	emnifying Owner a	gainst any such
liens, security interest, or encumbrances); and			
(3) All the Work covered by this Application for Payment i	s in accordance with t	he Contract Docun	nents and is not
defective.			
Contractor: Associated Construction Partners, Ltd			
Signature: Simpour		Date:	11/20/2022
Recommended by Engineer	Approved by O		11/30/2023
$\sqrt{N_0}$		WIICI	
By:	Ву:		
Title: Project Manager	Title:		
Date: <u>12/6/2023</u>	Date:		

Owner: Engineer: Contractor: Project: Contract:	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements								Owner's Project No Engineer's Project I Contractor's Projec	No.: t No.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
Application			11/01/23	to	11/30/23	-			Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
Bid Item 1 -	0.15 MGD WWTP			Origi	nal Contract						
Mobilizatio											
	Mobilization (Maximum 15%)	1.00	LS	1,430,000.00	1,430,000.00	0.33	476,190.00		476,190.00	33%	953,810.00
,		•	•	•		•		•	Mobilizatio	on Subtotal	953,810.00
Demolition											
1.02	Removal of Concrete Pads for Former Blowers, Stairs, and	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.03	Basin Remove and Retain 3" and 8" HDPE Force Mains	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		_		_	0%	20,000.00
	Chain Link Fence Removal	1.00	_	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.05	Removal of Potable Water Meter and Meter Vault, and RPZ	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		_	0%	25,000.00
	Backflow			· ·	1						The state of the s
	8" PVC Effluent Line to Pond Concrete Driveway Removal	1.00 1.00		10,000.00	10,000.00 20,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	10,000.00
1.07	Concrete Driveway Removal	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		Demolitic	on Subtotal	20,000.00 125,000.00
Headworks	, Aeration Basin & Filter - Site Work								Demonto	on Subtotal	123,000.00
	Survey and Staking	1.00	LS	3,500.00	3,500.00		-		-	0%	3,500.00
1.09	Clear and Grub Area	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.10	Excavation as Required	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
	Subgrade Preparation	1.00		35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-	0%	35,000.00
1.12	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	40,000.00	40,000.00		-		-	0%	40,000.00
							Hea	dworks, Aeration Ba	sin & Filter - Site Wo	rk Subtotal	103,500.00
	, Aeration Basin & Filter - Concrete Electrical Foundation Rough	1.00	ıc	18,000.00	18,000.00	I		I		0%	18,000.00
	Mechanical Foundation Rough	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
	Foundation - Form Work	1.00		120,000.00	120,000.00		-		-	0%	120,000.00
1.16	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00		130,000.00	130,000.00		-		-	0%	130,000.00
	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	115,000.00	115,000.00		-		-	0%	115,000.00
	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		=		-	0%	10,000.00
1.19	Vertical Walls - Form Work	1.00	LS	150,000.00	150,000.00		-		-	0%	150,000.00
	Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	130,000.00	130,000.00		-		-	0%	130,000.00
	Vertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	115,000.00	115,000.00		-		-	0%	115,000.00
	Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize		LS	7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.00
	Elevated Concrete - Form Work Elevated Concrete - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00	LS LS	125,000.00 95,000.00	125,000.00 95,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	125,000.00 95,000.00
	Elevated Concrete - Steel Reimorcement Installation Elevated Concrete - Ready-Mix Placement		LS	75,000.00	75,000.00		-		-	0%	75,000.00
	Elevated Concrete - Strip/Clean/Finalize		LS	7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.00
	Filter Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
1.28	Filter Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00		7,827.50	7,827.50		-		-	0%	7,827.50
	Filter Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
1.30	Filter Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
							Hea	adworks, Aeration Ba	asin & Filter - Concre	te Subtotal	1,153,327.50

Owner: Engineer: Contractor: Project: Contract:	Travis County WCID Point Venture Trihydro Associated Construction Partners, Ltd. 0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements								Owner's Project No Engineer's Project I Contractor's Projec).: No.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
Application	No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	<u>-</u>			Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	ı	J	К	L
Bid Item No. Headworks,	Description , Aeration Basin & Filter - Mechanical Installations	Item Quantity	Contract	Unit Price	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
	Aerator Installation	1.00	LS	150,000.00	150,000.00		-		-	0%	150,000.00
1.32	Anti-Vortex Baffles Installation	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.33	Cloth Media Filter Installation	1.00	LS	305,000.00	305,000.00		1		1	0%	305,000.00
	Fine Screen Installation	1.00	LS	130,000.00	130,000.00		-		-	0%	130,000.00
	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.36	Coatings (Includes Labeling and Tagging)	1.00	LS	45,000.00	45,000.00		-		-	0%	45,000.00
							Headworks, Aerati	on Basin & Filter - M	echanical Installation	ns Subtotal	680,000.00
	, Aeration Basin & Filter - Miscellaneous Metals	1.00	1.0	CF 000 00	65,000,00	l e				1 00/1	65,000,00
	Installation of Cloth Media Filter Platform and Stairs Installation of Aeration Basin Platform and Stairs	1.00	LS	65,000.00	65,000.00		-		-	0%	65,000.00
	Handrail and Grating Installation	1.00 1.00	LS LS	55,000.00	55,000.00 55,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	55,000.00
	Installation of Slide Gate	1.00	LS	55,000.00 63,000.00	63,000.00		-		-	0%	55,000.00 63,000.00
	Manual Bar Screen Installation		LS	14,000.00	14,000.00		-		_	0%	14,000.00
	Stop Gates Installations	1.00		12,000.00	12,000.00		-			0%	12,000.00
1.72	Stop Gates installations	1.00	1.5	12,000.00	12,000.00	l	Headworks Aer	l ation Basin & Filter -	Miscellaneous Meta		264,000.00
Headworks.	, Aeration Basin & Filter - Lighting & Low Voltage Electrical (S	SUBCONTRACTOR					ricuarronis, rici	acion basin a rincer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	io odotota.	204,000.00
	Stanchion Light Fixture (Subcontractor)			30,550.00	30,550.00		-		-	0%	30,550.00
	GFCI Receptacle (Subcontractor)	1.00		7,000.00	7,000.00		-		-	0%	7,000.00
	Switch @ Stairwell (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		-		-	0%	3,000.00
1.46	Filter Control Panel (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.47	Headworks Control Panel (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.48	Do Probe (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
					Headwo	rks, Aeration Basii	n & Filter - Lighting &	Low Voltage Electric	al (SUBCONTRACTO	R) Subtotal	75,550.00
Headworks,	, Aeration Basin & Filter - Electrical & Instrumentation (SUBC	ONTRACTOR)									
	Underground - Duct Bank G (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	43,336.00	43,336.00		-		-	0%	43,336.00
1.50	Headworks - SD1-P / HW-P / HW-ETH / HW-DIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Headworks - SV Conduit I&C (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	Headworks - Float Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	Headworks - Grounding (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Aeration Basin - AM1-P / AM2-P / Spare (Subcontractor) Aeration Basin - AM1-DIO /AM2-DIO /AM1-AIO / AM2-AIO	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
1.55	(Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
	Aeration Basin - AIT-AIO/Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	Aeration Basin - Grounding Filter - FLTRH-P / Disc (Subcontractor)	1.00 1.00	LS LS	15,000.00 7,000.00	15,000.00 7,000.00		-			0% 0%	15,000.00 7,000.00
	Filter - FLIRH-P / DISC (Subcontractor) Filter - Float Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		-		-	0%	3,000.00
	Filter - FLTR-DIO (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
	Filter - Grounding (Subcontractor)	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.01	c. c. sanding (subcontractor)	1.00	LJ.	20,000.00		dworks. Aeration	Basin & Filter - Electr	ical & Instrumentation	on (SUBCONTRACTO		163,336.00
Chlorine Co	ntract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - S	ite Work			.100	.,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	

Fiugiess	ESTIMATE - Unit Price Work								Contractor 5 Ap	piicatioi	i for Payment
Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Venture								Owner's Project No	.:	701-023-300
ngineer:	Trihydro								Engineer's Project N	lo.:	TRAVI-023-0002
ontractor	: Associated Construction Partners, Ltd.								Contractor's Project	t No.:	ACP 1607
roject:	0.15 MGD WWTP							•			
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements							•			
Application	n No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	_			Applica	ition Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	T I	J	K	L
			Contra	ct Information		Work (Completed				
									Work Completed	% of	
						Estimated	Value of Work	Materials	and Materials	Value of	
					Value of Bid Item	Quantity	Completed to Date	•	Stored to Date		Balance to Finish (F
Bid Item				Unit Price	(C X E)	Incorporated in		(not in G)	(H + I)	(J / F)	- J)
No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	(\$)	(\$)	the Work	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
1.62	Survey and Staking	1.00		2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.63	Clear and Grub Area	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.00
1.64	Excavation as Required			100,000.00	100,000.00		-		-	0%	100,000.00
1.65	Subgrade Preparation	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.66	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00	Chlorino Contrac		rancfor Ctation P. NI	NA/ Station Site Mor	0%	25,000.00
Chloring Co	ontract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - 0	Concrete				CHIOTHIE CONTRAC	t Chamber, Effluent T	iansiei station & NE	vv Station - Site Wor	v onntorgi	155,000.00
1.67	Electrical Foundation Rough	1.00	Lis	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		_	0%	15,000.00
1.68	Mechanical Foundation Rough	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00		-		_	0%	25,000.00
1.69	Foundation - Form Work	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.70	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation		LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.71	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00		-		_	0%	7,500.00
1.72	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize		LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.73	Vertical Walls - Form Work	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		_	0%	15,000.00
1.74	Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.75	Vertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.00
1.76	Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.77	NPW Station Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.78	NPW Station Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.79	NPW Station Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.00
1.80	NPW Station Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.81	Grouted Channel Corner Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.82	Pre-Cast Concrete Vault Installation	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
						Chlorine Contra	ct Chamber, Effluent	Transfer Station & N	PW Station - Concret	e Subtotal	225,000.00
	ontract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - P				ı	1			ı		
1.83	NPW Submersible Pump Installation	1.00		12,500.00	12,500.00		-		-	0%	12,500.00
1.84	Vertical Turbine Pump Installation	1.00		130,000.00	130,000.00		-		-	0%	130,000.00
1.85	Hydropneumatic Tank Installation	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.86	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)	1.00		7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.00
1.87	Coatings (Includes Labeling and Tagging)	1.00	l r?	25,000.00	25,000.00	tract Chamber 5		n P. NIDIA/ Charles A	Acchanical Installation	0%	25,000.00
Chlorina C	ontact Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - M	liscollanoous Mat	ale		Chiorine Cor	iti act Chamber, Et	ffluent Transfer Statio	III & INPVV SLALION - IV	nechanicai installatio	ii วนมเบเสิโ	200,000.00
1.88	V-Notch Weir Installation	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	1	_			0%	5,000.00
1.89	Supports & Brackets Installations	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.90	Handrail Installations	1	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-			0%	10,000.00
1.50	process material cons	1.00	1	10,000.00		Contact Chamber	Effluent Transfer Stat	ion & NPW Station -	Miscellaneous Meta		20,000.00
Chlorine Co	ontract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - F	Power & Groundin	g Electrical (Su	bcontractor)	Ciliotific		50	5.00.011	scenaneous ivieta		20,000.00
1.91	Grounding (Subcontractor)	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00		-		_	0%	15,000.00
1.92	NPW-CP Rack (Subcontractor)	1.00		7,000.00	7,000.00		-		-	0%	7,000.00
1.93	EFF-CP Rack (Subcontractor)		LS	7,000.00	7,000.00		-		-	0%	7,000.00
1.94	ETP1-P / ETP2-P / Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00		7,000.00	7,000.00		-		-	0%	7,000.00

Owner: Engineer: Contractor: Project: Contract: Application A Bid Item No.	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements No.: 01 Application Period: B Description	From C	Units	to E:t Information Unit Price (\$)	11/30/23 F Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	G Work (Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	(\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Owner's Project No Engineer's Project I Contractor's Project Applica J Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	ation Date: K % of Value of Item (J/F) (%)	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607 11/30/23 L Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
1.95	NPW-P (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,000.00	4,000.00	nt Transfer Station	- & NPW Station - Pov	wer & Grounding Flor	- etrical (Subcontractor	n) Subtotal	4,000.00 40,000.00
Chlorine Co	ntract Chamber, Effluent Transfer Station & NPW Station - In	strumentation Li	ighting, IV Plan			it iransiei station	I & INP W STATIOH - POV	wei & diouilullig Elec	Lincal (Subcontracto	JUDICIA	40,000.00
	HOA Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00	I	-	I	-	0%	5,000.00
	Float Switch (Subcontractor)		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	Pressure Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	-	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.99	Stanchion Light Fixture (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	12,000.00	12,000.00		=		-	0%	12,000.00
1.100	GFCI Receptacle (Subcontractor)		LS	7,000.00	7,000.00		-		-	0%	7,000.00
-	Flow Indicator (Subcontractor)		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	Motor Space Heater (Subcontractor)	1.00		6,000.00	6,000.00		-		-	0%	6,000.00
	Motor Temp Switch (Subcontractor)		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	NPW-DIO / FIT-AIO / LV2-15 / LV2-11,13 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	9,000.00	9,000.00		-		-	0%	9,000.00
	LV2-21 / LV2-17,19 / ETP-AIO / ETP-DIO (Subcontractor) ETP1-AIO / ETP2-AIO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor)		LS	9,000.00	9,000.00	-	-	-	-	0% 0%	9,000.00
1.106	ETT-MO / ETTZ-MO / IC- Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00		7,000.00	7,000.00	tion & NPM/ Static	n - Instrumentation,	Lighting IV Plan Flor	trical (Subcontractor		7,000.00 75,000.00
Secondary	Clarifier - Site Work		Cinornie C	Jonate Chamber,	zaciit iranisici sta	w static	mstramentation,		(Subcontractor	, Justicial	73,000.00
	Survey and Staking	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
	Clear and Grub Area			15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.109	Excavation as Required	1.00	LS	50,000.00	50,000.00		-		-	0%	50,000.00
-	Subgrade Preparation	1.00		17,500.00	17,500.00		-		-	0%	17,500.00
1.111	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
_								Seconda	ry Clarifier - Site Wo	rk Subtotal	110,000.00
	Clarifier - Concrete	4.00	Lic	15 000 00	45.000.00	1		1		001	45.000.00
	Electrical Foundation Rough Mechanical Foundation Rough	1.00	LS	15,000.00 25,000.00	15,000.00 25,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	15,000.00 25,000.00
	Clarifier Foundation - Form Work	1.00	-	70,000.00	70,000.00		-		-	0%	70,000.00
	Clarifier Foundation - Form Work Clarifier Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
	Clarifier Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement		LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
	Clarifier Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.118	Clarifier Vertical Walls - Form Work		LS	90,000.00	90,000.00		-		-	0%	90,000.00
1.119	Clarifier Vertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	50,000.00	50,000.00		-		-	0%	50,000.00
	Clarifier Vertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement		LS	75,000.00	75,000.00		-		-	0%	75,000.00
	Clarifier Vertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	Clarifier - Grout Installation		LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
-	RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation		LS	17,500.00	17,500.00		-		-	0%	17,500.00
	RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS LS	12,500.00 5,000.00	12,500.00 5,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	12,500.00 5,000.00
	RAS Tele Valve Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00	1	-	 		0%	35,000.00
	RAS Tele Valve Walls - Form Work RAS Tele Valve Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
	RAS Tele Valve Walls - Ready-Mix Placement		LS	30,000.00	30,000.00		-		-	0%	30,000.00
	,		-		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						,

1.131 WA Secondary Clar 1.132 Clar 1.133 Sub Secondary Clar 1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swii 1.141 Clar	Description AS Tele Valve Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize AS Valve Vault Installation Arifier - Mechanical Installation	C Item Quantity 1.00	D Contrac	E t Information	F	G Work (Н	1	,	$\overline{}$	
No. 1.130 RAS 1.131 WA Secondary Clar 1.132 Clar 1.133 Sub Secondary Clar 1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swii 1.141 Clar	AS Tele Valve Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize AS Valve Vault Installation urifier - Mechanical Installation	1.00	Contrac	t Information		Work (, ,	K	L
1.131 WA Secondary Clar 1.132 Clar 1.133 Sub Secondary Clar 1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swii 1.141 Clar	AS Valve Vault Installation		Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	(J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
1.132 Clar 1.132 Clar 1.133 Sub 5econdary Clar 1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs 5econdary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	rifier - Mechanical Installation			15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.132 Clar 1.133 Sub Secondary Clar 1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swii		1.00	LS	47,500.00	47,500.00		=		-	0%	47,500.00
1.132 Clar 1.133 Sub Secondary Clar 1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swii								Seconda	ary Clarifier - Concret	e Subtotal	612,500.00
1.133 Sub Secondary Clar 1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swii 1.141 Clar		4.00	Lic	205 000 00	205.002.00					624	205.002.00
Secondary Clar	arifier Equipment Installation bmersible Pump Installation	1.00		205,000.00	205,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	205,000.00
1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	binersible Pump installation	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00			condant Clarifier N	- Aechanical Installation		25,000.00 230,000.00
1.134 Stai 1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	rifier - Miscellaneous Metals						36	condary clarifier - iv	lectialical ilistaliation	ii Subtotai	230,000.00
1.135 Han 1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	airs, Platforms, Handrail & Grating Installation	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-			0%	25,000.00
1.136 Offs Secondary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	Indrail Installations	1.00		12,500.00	12,500.00		-		_	0%	12,500.00
5econdary Clar 1.137 Unc 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	fset Operator and Wheel Installation	1.00		12,500.00	12,500.00		_		-	0%	12,500.00
1.137 Und 1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar			<u> </u>					Secondary Clarifier -	Miscellaneous Metal		50,000.00
1.138 Star 1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	rifier - Electrical & Instrumentation (Subcontractor)							•			
1.139 Rec 1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	nderground - Duct Bank E (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	58,034.00	58,034.00		-		-	0%	58,034.00
1.140 Swit 1.141 Clar	anchion Light Fixture (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.141 Clar	ceptacle Install (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		- 1	0%	5,000.00
	vitch @ Bottom Stairwell (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		-		- 1	0%	3,000.00
1 142 HOA	arifier Control Panel (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	DA Switch/Run Light (WAS J-Box) (Subcontractor)		LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		-		-	0%	3,000.00
	pat Switch (Subcontractor)		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1 1/15 WA	st-In-Concrete J-Box (Subcontractor) ASP-DIO / WASP1-DIO / WASP2-DIO / WASP1-P / WASP2-P	1.00	LS	7,000.00 7,000.00	7,000.00 7,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	7,000.00 7,000.00
	ubcontractor) NS-AIO / LV2-37 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		_	0%	5,000.00
	R-DIO / CFR-P (Subcontractor)	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	2-23,25 / WAS-AIO / LV2-39 (Subcontractor)		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		_	0%	5,000.00
	, , , , , , , ,	1.30	<u> </u>	3,000.00	5,555.00	Se	condary Clarifier - Ele	ectrical & Instrument	tation (Subcontractor		133,034.00
MH & Yard Pipi	ping Installation						,				
1.149 MH	H C1 - Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-	0%	35,000.00
1.150 8" [Drain Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Force Main to Headworks Piping Installation	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Effluent From Filters Piping Installation	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Influent From Filters Piping Installation	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	ant Sewer "C" Piping Installation	1.00		12,500.00	12,500.00		-		-	0%	12,500.00
	H A2 - Installation	1.00		35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-	0%	35,000.00
	H A2 - A3 - Plant Sewer "A' Piping Installation		LS	12,500.00	12,500.00		-		-	0%	12,500.00
	H A3 - Installation		LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-	0%	35,000.00
	DVC Document Common Division Locate Heating	1.00		15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	PVC Pressure Sewer Piping Installation		LS	15,000.00 35,000.00	15,000.00 35,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.160 MH 1.161 MH	PVC Pressure Sewer Piping Installation H A3 - A4 - Plant Sewer "A" Piping Installation H A4 - Installation	1.00 1.00	LS	35 000 00			-	-	-	0%	35,000.00

Owner: Engineer: Contractor: Project: Contract:	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23				Owner's Project No Engineer's Project I Contractor's Projec	No.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
А	В В	С		F	F	G	н		1	К	1
_ A				t Information			Completed		,	K	ь
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	(J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
1.162	MH A1 - Installation	1.00		35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-	0%	35,000.00
1.163 1.164	MH B2 - Installation 4" SCUM Piping Installation	1.00 1.00	LS	35,000.00 7,500.00	35,000.00 7,500.00		-		-	0% 0%	35,000.00 7,500.00
1.164	10" Influent Piping Installation		LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
	MH A1 - B1 - Plant Sewer "B" Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.167	MH B1 - Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-	0%	35,000.00
1.168	6" RAS Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.169	MH B1 - B2 - Piping Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.170	MH B2 - Installation	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-	0%	35,000.00
								MH & \	ard Piping Installation	n Subtotal	482,500.00
	eed Building - Site Work	T	T	T		ı	T	<u> </u>			
	Survey and Staking	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
	Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required	1.00		2,500.00	2,500.00 45,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	2,500.00
1.173 1.174	Subgrade Preparation	1.00 1.00	LS	45,000.00 17,500.00	45,000.00 17,500.00		-		-	0%	45,000.00 17,500.00
1.175	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00		22,500.00	22,500.00		-		_	0%	22,500.00
1.175	instantinported instantis to openined pensity	1.00	123	22,500.00	22,300.00			Chemical Fee	ed Building - Site Wo		90,000.00
Chemical F	eed Building - Concrete										
1.176	Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.177	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		=		-	0%	5,000.00
1.178	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00		10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
1.179	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
								Chemical Fe	ed Building - Concre	te Subtotal	20,000.00
	eed Building - CMU	1.00	Lic	27.500.00	27.500.00	1		T		00/	27 500 00
1.180 1.181	CMU Block Installation Insulation Installation	1.00 1.00	LS	37,500.00 12,500.00	37,500.00 12,500.00		-		-	0% 0%	37,500.00 12,500.00
1.182	Concrete Roof Form Work	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.183	Concrete Roof Reinforcement Installation	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.184	Concrete Roof Ready-Mix Placement	1.00		10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
1.185	Concrete Roof Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.186	FRP Door Installation	1.00	LS	12,500.00	12,500.00		-		-	0%	12,500.00
1.187	Sodium Hypochlorite Equipment Installation		LS	105,000.00	105,000.00		-		-	0%	105,000.00
1.188	Air Compressor Installation	1.00	LS	12,500.00	12,500.00		-		-	0%	12,500.00
el								Chemica	al Feed Building - CN	U Subtotal	205,000.00
	eed Building - Electrical & Instrumentation (Subcontractor)	1.00	Lic	16 226 22	16 226 00	1		l	1	00/	16.226.00
1.189 1.190	Underground - Duct Bank F (Subcontractor) Grounding (Subcontractor)	1.00 1.00		16,226.00 15,000.00	16,226.00 15,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	16,226.00 15,000.00
1.190	Light/Vent Switch (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.191	Light Fixtures (Subcontractor)		LS	12,000.00	12,000.00		-			0%	12,000.00
1.193	CFP-AIO / CFP-DIO / C-CP-DIO / IC-Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00		-		-	0%	4,500.00
	AC-CP-P / P- Spare (Subcontractor)	1.00		3,583.00	3,583.00		-			0%	3,583.00

Application A	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements								Engineer's Project N Contractor's Project		TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
A	No.: 01 Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	_			Applica	tion Date:	11/30/23
	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L
Bid Item No.	Description (A)	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	(J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (I
	V2-14,16 / LV2-10,12 / LV2-18 (Subcontractor) V2-24 / LV2-2,4 / LV2-6,8 (Subcontractor)	1.00 1.00	LS LS	4,500.00 4,500.00	4,500.00 4,500.00		-		-	0% 0%	4,500.00 4,500.00
1.196	.vz-z4 / Lvz-z,4 / Lvz-o,8 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00	Chemi	ical Feed Building - Ele	l ectrical & Instrumen	tation (Subcontracto		65,309.00
WWTP Lift S	tation - Site Work					- Citemin	icar recar banang En	ectificat & instrument	tation (Sassonitiation	, oubtotu	03,303.00
	Survey and Staking	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.198	Clear and Grub Area	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	xcavation as Required		LS	152,000.00	152,000.00		-		-	0%	152,000.00
	Subgrade Preparation		LS	15,500.00	15,500.00		-		-	0%	15,500.00
1.201 l	nstall Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
A/\A/TD L :f+ C	tation - Concrete							WWTP	Lift Station - Site Wor	k Subtotal	200,000.00
	Electrical Foundation Rough	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00	<u> </u>	-		_	0%	15,000.00
	Mechanical Foundation Rough		LS	17,000.00	17,000.00		-		-	0%	17,000.00
	oundation - Form Work		LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.206 F	oundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
1.207 F	oundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	/ertical Walls - Form Work	1.00	LS	30,000.00	30,000.00		-		-	0%	30,000.00
	/ertical Walls - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	/ertical Walls - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
	/ertical Walls - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	50,000.00	50,000.00		-		-	0%	50,000.00
	Opping Slab - Formwork Opping Slab - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00 1.00	LS LS	5,000.00 5,000.00	5,000.00 5,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	5,000.00 5,000.00
	opping Slab - Steet Kerniotcement Installation		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	opping Slab - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
	/alve Vault Installation		LS	75,000.00	75,000.00		-		-	0%	75,000.00
	Driveway - Formwork	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.218	Oriveway - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
	Driveway - Ready-Mix Placement		LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.220	Oriveway - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,500.00	5,500.00		-		-	0%	5,500.00
								WWTP	Lift Station - Concret	e Subtotal	365,000.00
	tation - Mechanical Installations	1.00	1.6	200,000,00	200,000,00	<u> </u>				60/	200.000.00
	Submersible Pumps Installation and Appurtenances	1.00 1.00	LS	200,000.00 35,000.00	200,000.00 35,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	200,000.00 35,000.00
	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.) Coatings (Includes Labeling and Tagging)		LS	45,000.00	45,000.00		-		-	0%	45,000.00
1.223	Southings (microacs capeling and Tagging)	1.00	LJ	+3,000.00	+3,000.00	l	W	<u>I</u> 'WTP Lift Station - M	echanical Installation		280,000.00
WWTP Lift 5	tation - Miscellaneous Metals						**	Ent occurrent	222	2 202 (210)	200,000.00
	2-Ton Jib Crane Installation	1.00	LS	45,000.00	45,000.00		-		-	0%	45,000.00
	Supports and Accessories		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
			-					WWTP Lift Station -	Miscellaneous Meta	s Subtotal	50,000.00

Progress	Estimate - Unit Price Work									Contractor's Ap	plication	for Payment
Owner:	Travis County WCID Point Venture									Owner's Project No	.:	701-023-300
Engineer:	Trihydro								-	Engineer's Project N	lo.:	TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor:	Associated Construction Partners, I	Ltd.							-	Contractor's Project		ACP 1607
Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP								-	•		
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Impro	ovements										
Application	No.: 01	Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23				Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
Α	В		С	D	E	F	G	н		J	K	L
				Contrac	t Information		Work (Completed				
Bid Item No.	Description		Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	(J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
	Underground - Duct Bank C (Subcontractor	,		LS	88,522.00	88,522.00		-		-	0%	88,522.00
	Underground - Electrical Manhole Package	•	1.00	LS	101,214.00	101,214.00		-		-	0%	101,214.00
	Underground - Electrical Manhole Install (S		1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Electrical Building Grounding (Subcontract	orj	1.00	LS	45,000.00	45,000.00		-		-	0%	45,000.00
	LSP3-P / LSP3-DIO (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00				-	0%	4,500.00
	LSP2-P / LSP2-DIO (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	4,500.00	4,500.00		-		-	0%	4,500.00
	LSP1-P / LSP1-DIO (Subcontractor) LV2-1,3 / LSH-P (Subcontractor)		1.00 1.00	LS LS	4,500.00 4,500.00	4,500.00 4,500.00		-		-	0% 0%	4,500.00 4,500.00
	Stanchion Light Fixture (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	Receptacle Install (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	7,000.00	7,000.00		-		-	0%	7,000.00
	3P-30A Disconnect (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	8,000.00	8,000.00		-		-	0%	8,000.00
	Switch Key Note 11 (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		-		-	0%	3,000.00
	LS Junction Box (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	12,000.00	12,000.00		-		-	0%	12,000.00
	Float Switch (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
	HOA Switch/Run Light (LS J-Box) (Subcontr	actor)	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		_	0%	5,000.00
	Wet Well Rack (Subcontractor)	actory	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	PWR/Sensor Cable Install (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00		-		-	0%	6,000.00
	LVL Trans Cable Install (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00		<u>-</u>		-	0%	6,000.00
	LVL Trans Install (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		_		_	0%	15,000.00
1.244	212 mans mistan (substitution)		1.00	123	15,000.00	13,000.00	. v	VWTP Lift Station - Ele	ectrical & Instrumen	tation (Subcontracto		364,736.00
Existing Ad	ministrative Building Improvements - Dem	nolition						TTT EITE STATION EIT	comean a moti amen	tation (Sassonitiation	, oubtotu.	304,730.00
	Main Disconnect (Salvaged)		1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.246	Automatic Transfer Switch (Salvaged)		1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.247	130kW Generator (Salvaged & Relocated)		1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.00
1.248	Supply Fan & Generator Exhaust Louver		1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
								Existing Administ	rative Building Impr	ovements - Demolitic	n Subtotal	20,000.00
Existing Ad	ministrative Building Improvements - Elec	trical (Subcontracto	or)									
1.249	Gear Package (Subcontractor)				162,679.99	162,679.99		-		-	0%	162,679.99
	Underground - Duct Bank A (Subcontractor	•	1.00	LS	49,485.00	49,485.00		-		-	0%	49,485.00
	Underground - Duct Bank Service (Subcont	ractor)	1.00	LS	18,760.00	18,760.00		-		-	0%	18,760.00
	Grounding (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	B3CP / B4CP (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	4,250.00	4,250.00		-		-	0%	4,250.00
	Switch Roof (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	1,500.00	1,500.00		-		-	0%	1,500.00
	Receptacle Install (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00		-		-	0%	6,000.00
	Light Fixtures (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
	ATS-MCC2 /MCC2-MCC1 (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	4,250.00	4,250.00		-		-	0%	4,250.00
	B4CP-P / B3CP-P (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00		-		-	0%	6,000.00
	B4-P / B3-P (Subcontractor)		1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00		-		-	0%	6,000.00
1.260	B4CP-DIO / B3CP-DIO / MCC1-DIO / MCC2- (Subcontractor)	-DIO / MCC2-AIO	1.00	LS	7,000.00	7,000.00		-		-	0%	7,000.00

Engineer: Contractor: Project: Contract: Applicatior	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23			- - - -	Engineer's Project N Contractor's Project Applica		TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607 11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Contrac	t Information Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	% of Value of Item (J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
1.261	LV2-20,22 / LV2-26 / LV2-30,32 / LV2-36,38 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	6,000.00	6,000.00		-		-	0%	6,000.00
1.262	Mini Split Disconnect (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	4,000.00	4,000.00		-		_	0%	4,000.00
-	. , , , ,			,	,	Existing Ac	lministrative Building	Improvements - Ele	ctrical (Subcontracto		305,924.99
2.1 MG GST Improvements											
1.263	Pressure Washing Tank	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		=		-	0%	35,000.00
1.264	On-Site Installation of Geodesic Dome Next to Existing GST	1.00	LS	62,500.00	62,500.00		-		-	0%	62,500.00
1.265	Lifting and Setting of Geodesic Dome	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.266	Access Hatch Installation	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		=		-	0%	5,000.00
1.267	Handrail Installations	1.00		3,500.00	3,500.00		-		-	0%	3,500.00
1.268	Ladder Platform Installation	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		=		-	0%	2,500.00
_								2.1 N	MG GST Improvemen	ts Subtotal	123,500.00
	- Site Work					ı		ı			
1.269	Survey and Staking	1.00		750.00	750.00		-		-	0%	750.00
1.270	Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required	1.00 1.00	LS	1,250.00 5,000.00	1,250.00 5,000.00		-		-	0%	1,250.00
1.271 1.272	Subgrade Preparation	1.00		10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	5,000.00 10,000.00
1.272	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density		LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		-		_	0%	3,000.00
1.273	mistan imported waterials to specified bensity	1.00	LJ	3,000.00	3,000.00	l		<u>l</u>	Generator - Site Wo		20,000.00
Generator -	- Concrete										
	Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.275	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00	LS	7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.00
1.276	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00	LS	3,500.00	3,500.00		=		-	0%	3,500.00
1.277	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	4,000.00	4,000.00		-		-	0%	4,000.00
_									Generator - Concret	te Subtotal	20,000.00
	ATS Electrical Installations (Subcontractor)					ı		ı			
1.278	Underground - Duct Bank Generator (Subcontractor)	1.00		9,080.00	9,080.00		-		-	0%	9,080.00
1.279	Install 130 kW Generator (Subcontractor) Install 600A ATS (Subcontractor)	1.00 1.00	LS	41,000.00	41,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	41,000.00
1.280	instan ooda ats (subcontractor)	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00	<u> </u>	Gonorator/	ATS Flectrical Install	ations (Subcontracto		35,000.00 85,080.00
Facility Inst	trumentation & Controls (Subcontractor)						Generator/	A 13 Electrical Historia	מנוטווז (שמטנטוונומננט	, Jubilidi	85,080.00
	System Design and Engineering (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	90,000.00	90,000.00	I	-	<u> </u>	-	0%	90,000.00
1.282	Initial Submittal Package (Subcontractor)	1.00		60,000.00	60,000.00		-		-	0%	60,000.00
	PIT 601/ PIT 602 (Subcontractor)	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		÷		-	0%	20,000.00
	LT100 / LT431 (Subcontractor)	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.285	LE/LIT-601 / FE/FIT-501 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.286	Level Float Switches (Subcontractor)		LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		=		-	0%	20,000.00
1.287	PS1-501 / PS2-501 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.288	FE/FIT-420 (Subcontractor)		LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.289	FIT-440 (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00

Owner: Engineer: Contractor: Project: Contract: Application	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23				Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N Contractor's Project	lo.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607
Α	···	С	D	F	F	G	н			К	1
				t Information	•		Completed		,		
Bid Item No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	Unit Price (\$)	Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	(\$)	Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	(J / F) (%)	Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
1.290	AIT-310 / DO-310 (Subcontractor)	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.291	SCADA Control Panel (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
1.292 1.293	Spare Parts (Subcontractor) Site Acceptance Testing (Subcontractor)	1.00 1.00	LS	30,000.00 40,000.00	30,000.00 40,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	30,000.00 40,000.00
1.294	Testing (Subcontractor)	1.00	LS	5,930.00	5,930.00		_			0%	5,930.00
1.237	r. com. B (Supported detail)	1.00	, L-	3,550.00	3,330.00	I	Facility Ir	strumentation & Co	ntrols (Subcontracto		405,930.00
Facility Start-Up										112,210.00	
	Pre-Demonstration Testing	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.296	Demonstration Testing	1.00	LS	3,500.00	3,500.00		-		-	0%	3,500.00
1.297	Training	1.00	LS	3,000.00	3,000.00		-		-	0%	3,000.00
									Facility Start-U	p Subtotal	9,000.00
	ding Basin Improvements - Site Work	1	Lie	T		ı			ı		
	Survey and Staking	1.00		1,500.00	1,500.00		-		-	0%	1,500.00
1.299 1.300	Clear and Grub Area Excavation as Required	1.00 1.00	LS	2,500.00 35,000.00	2,500.00 35,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	2,500.00 35,000.00
1.301	Subgrade Preparation	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00		-			0%	25,000.00
1.302	Install Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.00
	,				20,000.00	I.	Sludg	e Holding Basin Imp	rovements - Site Wo		84,000.00
Sludge Hol	ding Basin Improvements - Concrete										
1.303	Foundation - Form Work	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.304	Foundation - Steel Reinforcement Installation	1.00		7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.00
1.305	Foundation - Ready-Mix Placement	1.00		12,500.00	12,500.00		-		-	0%	12,500.00
1.306	Foundation - Strip/Clean/Finalize	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
Clarder 11-1	dia - Baria Inggrassa and - Manhanian Inggrassa Inggrassa						Slud	ge Holding Basin Imp	provements - Concret	te Subtotal	30,000.00
	ding Basin Improvements - Mechanical Installation	1.00	Lic	177,000.00	177,000.00	Π	_		1	0%	177 000 00
1.307	Blowers Installation Aeration Equipment Installation	1.00		90,000.00	90,000.00		-		-	0%	177,000.00 90,000.00
	Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.310	Coatings (Includes Labeling and Tagging)	1.00		8,000.00	8,000.00		-		-	0%	8,000.00
	, 5			,			Sludge Holding Bas	in Improvements - N	/lechanical Installatio		300,000.00
Sludge Hol	ding Basin Improvements - Miscellaneous Metals										
	Canopy Installation	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
1.312	Pipe Supports	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
Claratera 12 d	dia- Paris Income and Flactural						Sludge Holding B	asin Improvements -	Miscellaneous Meta	Is Subtotal	40,000.00
	ding Basin Improvements - Electrical Conduit Installations	1.00	Lic	F 000 00	F 000 00	l	_			0%	F 000 00
1.313	Control Panel Installations	1.00		5,000.00 7,500.00	5,000.00 7,500.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00 7,500.00
1.315	Wires and Cables	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.00
1.316	Lighting Installation	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.317	Instrumentation Installation	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
			•				Clud	ge Holding Basin Imp	varionionto Florinio		25,000.00

Studge Holding Basin Improvements - Facility Start Up 15,000.00 15,000.0	Owner: Engineer: Contractor: Project: Contract:	tractor: Associated Construction Partners, Ltd. ject: 0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements Dilication No.: 01 Application Period A B d Item		11/01/23 D Contract	to Ect Information Unit Price (\$)	11/30/23 F Value of Bid Item (C X E) (\$)	G Work (Estimated Quantity Incorporated in the Work	H Completed Value of Work Completed to Date (E X G) (\$)	I Materials Currently Stored (not in G) (\$)	Owner's Project No Engineer's Project No Contractor's Project Applica J Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I) (\$)	n.: No.: t No.: ation Date: K	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002 ACP 1607 11/30/23 L Balance to Finish (F - J) (\$)
Mispering Hollow Lift Station - Bypass Set-Up 1.00 1.5 25,000.00 25,000.00 -												
Whispering Hollow Uff Station - Sypass Set Up Substract Children S	1.318 P	unchlist, Site Clean-Up, and Restoration	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-		
Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Bypass Set-Up	14 (la la cara de la cara)	I-H						Sludge Hole	ding Basin Improvem	ents - Facility Start-U	Jp Subtotal	15,000.00
1.302 Substantian Certain Property Resident Central Panel If Recessary 1.00 1.5 25,000.00 25,000.00 -												
1.320 Relocate Existing Uff Station Control Panel if Necessary 1.00 IS 25,000.00 25,000.00 -			1.00	Is	25 000 00	25,000,00		_	1		0%	25 000 00
1.21 Instal 2" Temporary Bypass										-	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Subspering Hollow Lift Station - Demolition 1.00 1.0		· · ·						-		-	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1322 Equipment Vault	•		*	•	*	•	•	Wh	spering Hollow Lift S	station - Bypass Set-U	Jp Subtotal	85,000.00
1.324 Wooden Fence												
13.24 Wooden Fence						,				-		
Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Site Work Survey and Staking 1.00 LS 2,500.00 2,500.00 - - 0% 2,500.00										-		
Survey and Staking	1.324 V	Vooden Fence	1.00	LS	17,500.00	17,500.00			Mhianarina Hallaur I	ft Ctation Domalitie		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1.325 Survey and Staking	Whisnering I	Hollow Lift Station - Site Work							whispering notiow Li	it Station - Demolitio	n Subtotal	62,000.00
1.326 Clear and Grub Area 1.00 LS 2.500.00 2.500.00 - - 0% 2.500.00 1.327 Excavation as Required 1.00 LS 50,000.00 50,000.00 - - 0% 50,000.00 1.328 Subgrade Preparation 1.00 LS 30,000.00 30,000.00 - - 0% 35,000.00 1.328 Subgrade Preparation 1.00 LS 35,000.00 35,000.00 - 0% 35,000.00 -			1 00	IS	2 500 00	2 500 00		_	l	-	0%	2 500 00
1.372 Excavation as Required										-		,
1.329 Install Imported Materials to Specified Density								-				
Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Wet Well & Valve Installation 1.00 LS 85,000.00 85,000.00 - 0.00	1.328 S	ubgrade Preparation	1.00	LS	30,000.00	30,000.00		-		-	0%	30,000.00
Note	1.329 lr	nstall Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-		-		
1.330 Valve Vault and Wet Well Installation 1.00 LS 85,000.00 85,000.00 - 0% 85,000.00 1.331 Davit Crane Installation 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - 0% 25,000.00 1.332 Submersible Pumps and Associated Accessories Installation 1.00 LS 80,000.00 80,000.00 - 0% 80,000.00 1.333 Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.) 1.00 LS 30,000.00 30,000.00 - 0% 30,000.00 1.334 Miscellaneous Metals Installations 1.00 LS 10,000.00 10,000.00 - 0% 10,000.00 1.334 Miscellaneous Metals Installations 1.00 LS 10,000.00 10,000.00 - 0% 10,000.00 1.335 Existing Control Panel Installation 1.00 LS 10,000.00 10,000.00 - 0% 10,000.00 1.336 Existing Telephone Panel Installation 1.00 LS 15,000.00 15,000.00 - 0% 10,000.00 1.336 Existing Telephone Panel Installation 1.00 LS 15,000.00 15,000.00 - 0% 15,000.00 1.336 Grounding and Bonding 1.00 LS 13,000.00 13,000.00 - 0% 10,000.00 1.336 Grounding and Bonding 1.00 LS 13,000.00 13,000.00 - 0% 13,000.00 1.339 Conduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation 1.00 LS 45,000.00 45,000.00 - 0% 45,000.00 1.340 Wires and Cables 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - 0% 25,000.00 1.342 Contractor Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 L									Whispering Hollow	Lift Station - Site Wor	rk Subtotal	120,000.00
1.331 Davit Crane Installation 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - 0.00 0.			1 100	1.6	05.000.00	05.000.00	l		I		00/	25 222 22
1.332 Submersible Pumps and Associated Accessories Installation 1.00 LS 80,000.00 80,000.00 - - 0% 80,000.00 1.333 Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.) 1.00 LS 30,000.00 30,000.00 - 0% 30,000.00 1.334 Miscellaneous Metals Installations 1.00 LS 10,000.00 10,000.00 - 0% 10,000.00 10,000.00					,	,				-	1	
1.333 Mechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.) 1.00 LS 30,000.00 30,000.00 - - 0% 30,000.00 1.334 Miscellaneous Metals Installations 1.00 LS 10,000.00 10,000.00 - - 0% 10,000.00 10,000.00 - - 0% 10,000.00 10,000.00 - - 0% 10,000.00 10,000.00 - - 0% 10,000.00 1.335 Existing Control Panel Installation 1.00 LS 10,000.00 10,000.00 - - 0% 10,000.00 1.336 Existing Telephone Panel Installation 1.00 LS 15,000.00 15,000.00 - - 0% 15,000.00 1.337 Duct Bank Installation 1.00 LS 20,000.00 20,000.00 - - 0% 20,000.00 1.338 Grounding and Bonding 1.00 LS 13,000.00 13,000.00 - - 0% 13,000.00 1.339 Conduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation 1.00 LS 45,000.00 45,000.00 - - 0% 45,000.00 1.340 Wires and Cables 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 1.342 Contractor Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.344 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.344 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.344 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.344 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 1.345												•
1.334 Miscellaneous Metals Installations 1.00 LS 10,000.00 10,000.00 - 0% 10,000.00						,				-		
Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Electrical 230,000.00 230,000.00 230,000.00 230,000.00 230,000.00 230,000.00 2335 Existing Control Panel Installation 1.00 LS 15,000.00 15,								-		-		
1.335 Existing Control Panel Installation 1.00 LS 10,000.00 10,000.00 - - 0% 10,000.00 1.336 Existing Telephone Panel Installation 1.00 LS 15,000.00 15,000.00 - - 0% 15,000.00 1.337 Duct Bank Installation 1.00 LS 20,000.00 20,000.00 - - 0% 20,000.00 1.338 Grounding and Bonding 1.00 LS 13,000.00 - - 0% 13,000.00 1.339 Conduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation 1.00 LS 45,000.00 45,000.00 - - 0% 45,000.00 1.340 Wires and Cables 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - - 0% 25,000.00 Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Whispering Hollow</td> <td>Lift Station - Wet W</td> <td>ell & Valve Installatio</td> <td>n Subtotal</td> <td></td>								Whispering Hollow	Lift Station - Wet W	ell & Valve Installatio	n Subtotal	
1.336 Existing Telephone Panel Installation 1.00 LS 15,000.00 15,000.00 - - 0% 15,000.00 1.337 Duct Bank Installation 1.00 LS 20,000.00 20,000.00 - - 0% 20,000.00 1.338 Grounding and Bonding 1.00 LS 13,000.00 - - 0% 13,000.00 1.339 Conduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation 1.00 LS 45,000.00 45,000.00 - - 0% 45,000.00 1.340 Wires and Cables 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - - 0% 5,000.00 1.342 Contractor Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00												
1.337 Duct Bank Installation 1.00 LS 20,000.00 20,000.00 - - 0% 20,000.00 1.338 Grounding and Bonding 1.00 LS 13,000.00 13,000.00 - 0% 13,000.00 1.339 Conduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation 1.00 LS 45,000.00 - - 0% 45,000.00 1.340 Wires and Cables 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.342 Contractor Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00										-		
1.338 Grounding and Bonding 1.00 LS 13,000.00 13,000.00 - - 0% 13,000.00 1.339 Conduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation 1.00 LS 45,000.00 - - 0% 45,000.00 1.340 Wire and Cables 1.00 LS 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.342 Contractor Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00					,	,					1	
1.339 Conduit, Boxes, and Fittings Installation 1.00 LS 45,000.00 - - - 0% 45,000.00 1.340 Wires and Cables 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - 0% 25,000.00 Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00					,	,					1	
1.340 Wires and Cables 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - - 0% 25,000.00 1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - - 0% 25,000.00 Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00												
1.341 Instruments 1.00 LS 25,000.00 25,000.00 - - - 0% 25,000.00 Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.342 Contractor Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 - - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00						,				-		
Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00										-	1	•
Whispering Hollow Lift Station - Start-Up and Testing 1.342 Contractor Start-Up and Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00 1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 - - 0% 5,000.00						,			Whispering Hollow	Lift Station - Electric		
1.343 Demonstration Testing 1.00 LS 5,000.00 5,000.00 0% 5,000.00		, ,										
		· ·								-		
1.344 Yard Piping Installations to New Wet Well 1.00 LS 15,000.00 15,000.00 - 0% 15,000.00		-				,				-		
	1.344 Y	ard Piping Installations to New Wet Well	1.00	LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00

Owner: Engineer: Contractor: Project: Contract: Application N	Travis County WCID Point Venture Trihydro Associated Construction Partners, Ltd. 0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements No.: 01 Application Period: B							•	Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N	lo.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor: Project: Contract: Application N	Associated Construction Partners, Ltd. 0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements No.: 01 Application Period:										
roject: ontract: pplication N	0.15 MGD WWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements No.: 01 Application Period:								Cambuantaula Donin		
ontract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements No.: 01 Application Period:								Contractor's Project	t No.:	ACP 1607
pplication N	No.: 01 Application Period:										
		_						•			
A	R								Applica	ation Date:	11/30/23
	b	С	D	E	F	G	Н		J	K	L
			Contrac	t Information		Work (Completed				
									Work Completed	% of	
						Estimated	Value of Work	Materials	and Materials	Value of	
					Value of Bid Item	Quantity	Completed to Date	,	Stored to Date	Item	Balance to Finish
Bid Item				Unit Price	(C X E)	Incorporated in	(E X G)	(not in G)	(H + I)	(J / F)	- J)
No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	(\$)	(\$)	the Work	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
	ommission New Wet Well		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.0
1.346 De	emolish Existing Wet Well	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		- Whichorin	a Hallow Lift Station	- Start-Up and Testin	0%	25,000.0 55,000.0
Whicharing F	Hollow Lift Station - Precast Concrete Fence						willspering	g Hollow Lift Station	- Start-Op and Testin	ig Subtotal	33,000.0
	xcavation of Footings	1.00	ıs	7,500.00	7,500.00	<u> </u>	-		-	0%	7,500.0
	oncrete Footings & Posts Installation	1.00		7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.0
	recast Concrete Fence Panels Installation	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.0
	Vooden Fence Gate Installation	1.00		7,500.00	7,500.00		-		-	0%	7,500.0
	te Clean-Up and Restoration	1.00		2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.0
							Whisperin	g Hollow Lift Station	- Start-Up and Testin	g Subtotal	45,000.0
OA Lift Stati	ion										
OA Lift Stati	ion - Site Work										
	urvey and Staking	1.00		1,500.00	1,500.00		-		-	0%	1,500.0
	lear and Grub Area	1.00	LS	2,500.00	2,500.00		-		-	0%	2,500.0
	xcavation as Required	1.00		50,000.00	50,000.00		-		-	0%	50,000.0
	ubgrade Preparation	1.00		30,000.00	30,000.00		-		-	0%	30,000.0
1.356 In	stall Imported Materials to Specified Density	1.00	LS	35,000.00	35,000.00		-	201	-	0%	35,000.0
04116464-4	Maria Marill Malica Marilla Installation							POAT	Lift Station - Site Wor	rk Subtotal	119,000.0
	ion - Wet Well Valve Vault Installation alve Vault and Wet Well Installation	1.00	LS	85,000.00	85,000.00	l	_	<u> </u>	1	0%	9F 000 0
	avit Crane Installation	1.00		25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	85,000.0 25,000.0
1.336	avit Crane installation	1.00	L3	23,000.00	23,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.0
1.359 Su	ubmersible Pumps and Associated Accessories Installation	1.00	LS	80,000.00	80,000.00		-		-	0%	80,000.0
1.360 M	dechanical Piping Installation (Pipe, Valves, Fittings, Etc.)	1.00	LS	30,000.00	30,000.00		-		-	0%	30,000.0
1.361 M	liscellaneous Metals Installations	1.00	LS	10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.0
1.362 M	1H-14 and Yard Piping Installation	1.00	LS	50,000.00	50,000.00		-		-	0%	50,000.0
1.363 By	ypass Pumping Installation	1.00	LS	50,000.00	50,000.00		-		-	0%	50,000.0
	1H-11 Installation		LS	39,500.00	39,500.00		-		-	0%	39,500.0
1.365 M	1H-12 Installation	1.00	LS	39,500.00	39,500.00		-		-	0%	39,500.0
							POA Lift	Station - Wet Well V	alve Vault Installatio	n Subtotal	409,000.0
	ion - Electrical	ı				ı		ı			
	xisting Control Panel Installation	1.00		10,000.00	10,000.00		-		-	0%	10,000.0
	xisting Telephone Panel Installation		LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.0
	uct Bank Installation	1.00		20,000.00	20,000.00		-		-	0%	20,000.0
	rounding and Bonding alve Vault and Wet Well Installation		LS	13,000.00	13,000.00		-		-	0%	13,000.0
	/ires and Cables		LS LS	45,000.00 25,000.00	45,000.00 25,000.00		-		-	0% 0%	45,000.0 25,000.0
	nstruments		LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.0
1.3/2	istiunicitis	1.00	L	25,000.00	25,000.00	l	-	DO 4	Lift Station - Electric		153,000.0

Owner: Engineer:	Travis County WCID Point Venture Trihydro								Owner's Project No Engineer's Project N	lo.:	701-023-300 TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor									Contractor's Project	No.:	ACP 1607
Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP										
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements										
Application	n No.: 01 Application Perio	d: From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	=			Applica	tion Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L
			Contrac	t Information		Work (Completed				
Bid Item				Unit Price	Value of Bid Item (C X E)	Estimated Quantity Incorporated in		Materials Currently Stored (not in G)	Work Completed and Materials Stored to Date (H + I)	(J / F)	Balance to Finish (F
No.	Description	Item Quantity	Units	(\$)	(\$)	the Work	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
1.373	Contractor Start-Up and Testing	1.00		5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.374	Demonstration Testing		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.375	Yard Piping Installations to New Wet Well		LS	15,000.00	15,000.00		-		-	0%	15,000.00
1.376	Commission New Wet Well		LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.377	Demolish Existing Wet Well	1.00	LS	25,000.00	25,000.00		-		-	0%	25,000.00
								POA Lift Station	 Start-Up and Testin 	g Subtotal	55,000.00
	ation - Chain Link Fence Installation										
	Excavation of Footings	1.00		1,500.00	1,500.00		-		-	0%	1,500.00
1.379	Concrete Footings & Posts Installation	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		-		-	0%	5,000.00
1.380	Chain-link Fence Installation	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00		1		-	0%	5,000.00
1.381	Site Clean-Up and Restoration	1.00	LS	1,272.51	1,272.51		-		-	0%	1,272.51
							POA	Lift Station - Chain	Link Fence Installatio	n Subtotal	12,772.51
									TOTAL	Bid Item 1	10,473,810.00
Bid Item 2	- Trench Safety										
2.01	Trench Safety Systems	850.00	LF	5.00	4,250.00		-		-	0%	4,250.00
									Total	Bid Item 2	4,250.00
Bid Item 3	- Excavation Safety										
3.01	Excavation Safety Systems	1,230.00	LF	20.00	24,600.00		-		-	0%	24,600.00
			•						Total	Bid Item 3	24,600.00
			Origin	al Contract Totals	\$ 10,978,850.00		\$ 476,190.00	\$ -	\$ 476,190.00	4%	\$ 10,502,660.00

	Stilliate Silit i lice World									Contractor 574		
Owner:	Travis County WCID Point	Venture							-	Owner's Project No		701-023-300
Engineer:	Trihydro								_	Engineer's Project N	lo.:	TRAVI-023-0002
Contractor:	Associated Construction F	artners, Ltd.							='	Contractor's Projec	t No.:	ACP 1607
Project:	0.15 MGD WWTP								='			
Contract:	Wastewater Treatment P	ant Improvements							-			
Application I	No.: 01	Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23			Applica	ation Date	: 11/30/23	
Α	В		С	D	E	F	G	н	I I	J	К	L
				Contrac	t Information		Work 0	Completed				
										Work Completed	% of	
							Estimated	Value of Work	Materials	and Materials	Value of	
						Value of Bid Item	Quantity	Completed to Date	Currently Stored	Stored to Date	Item	Balance to Finish (F
Bid Item					Unit Price	(C X E)	Incorporated in	(E X G)	(not in G)	(H + I)	(J / F)	- J)
No.	Descript	ion	Item Quantity	Units	(\$)	(\$)	the Work	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)
						nge Orders						
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						ı		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						ı		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						ı		-		-		-
						Ī		-		-		-
						ì		-		1		-
						ı		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
						-		-		-		-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					-		-		-		-
Change Order Totals \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -												
						ct and Change Orde		1 -	1 -			
					Project Totals	\$ 10,978,850.00		\$ 476,190.00	\$ -	\$ 476,190.00	4%	\$ 10,502,660.00

Stored Materials Summary

Wastewater Treatment Plant Improvements

Contract:

Contractor's Application for Payment

Owner:Travis County WCID Point VentureOwner's Project No.:701-023-300Engineer:TrihydroEngineer's Project No.:TRAVI-023-0002Contractor:Associated Construction Partners, Ltd.Contractor's Project No.:ACP 1607Project:0.15 MGD WWTP

Application No.:	01	-		Application Period:	From	11/01/23	to	11/30/23	-		Application Date:	11/30/23
Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	K	L	M
		Submittal No.			Application No. When		Materials Stored		Amount Previously	Incorporated in Work Amount	Total Amount Incorporated in the	Materials Remaining in
		(with			Materials	Previous Amount	Amount Stored this	Amount Stored to	Incorporated in the			Storage
Bid Item No.	Supplier	Specification	Description of Materials or		Placed in	Stored	Period	Date (G+H)	Work	Work this Period	(J+K)	(I-L)
(Unit Price Tab)	Invoice No.	Section No.)	Equipment Stored	Storage Location	Storage	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)
							-	-			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	-
								•			-	-
								•			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	-
								-			-	
											-	
											_	
								-			-	
								-			-	_
								-			-	-
	I	l.		l l	Totals	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	Ś -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -





Travis County W.C.I.D. Point Venture General Manager Reports for the Month of November 2023

Board Meeting: December 14, 2023

Reviewed By: Dodie Erickson

Date: 12.11.23

POINT VENTURE EXECUTIVE SUMMARY December 14, 2023 Meeting

Previous Meeting Action Item Status

Item	Location	Description	Status
Blowers	WWTP	Blower taken to ACFM on 8/11 for repair.	Emailed ACFM on 12/05 & 12/11 for status
Turbidimeters	WTP	Turbidimeters installed in Plant A	Install completed 11/29
Pressure Logger	Townhomes	Install a pressure logger	Installed 11/17
Fire Hydrant	606 Deckhouse	Replacement	Installed 12/07
Transducer	WTP	The transducer replaced-Clearwell #2	Installed 11/29
Plant A	WTP	Rotork Valve Actuator	On Order
Repair Clamps	Raw Water Hose	2 - 12 inch repair clamps	Received 12/04
Flange Kits for new hose	Raw Water Hose	Gaskets/Bolts	Ordered 11/27 from Core & Main

New Item Updates

How itom opac			
Item	Location	Description	Status
Trident	WTP	Clean and repair	Discuss options
Solenoid	Plant A	Flow Control Module for Plant A – needs to be on the Scada	Requested quote

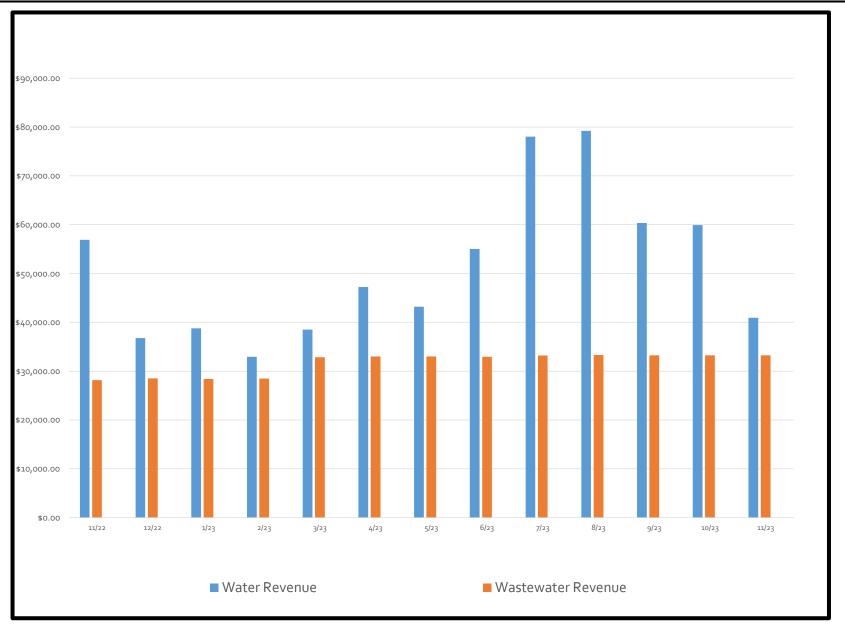
Per TNT: The updated changes and current programs have been saved to SCADA computer and are accessible for your use.



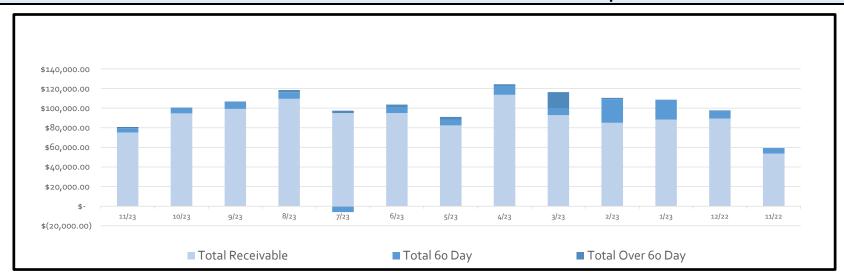
Billing Summary

Description	
	Nov-23
Residential	928
Commercial	39
Tracking - District Meters	12
Total Number of Accounts Billed	979
Residential	2 260 000
	3,369,000
Commercial	457,000
Tracking - District Meters	785,000
Total Gallons Consumed	4,611,000
Residential	3,630
Commercial	11,718
Tracking	65,417
Avg Water Use for Accounts Billed	4,710
Total Billed	\$ 90,698
Total Aged Receivables	\$ 4,634
Total Receivables	\$ 86,064

12 Billing Month History Revenue by Category



12 Month Accounts Receivable and Collections Report



Date	Total Receivable		Total	l 60 Day	Total	Over 60 Day
11/23	\$	75,223.98	\$	4,377.93	\$	1,085.16
10/23	\$	94,727.67	\$	4,836.30	\$	986.43
9/23	\$	99,272.96	\$	6,162.04	\$	1,323.28
8/23	\$	109,541.35	\$	6,609.49	\$	2,322.48
7/23	\$	95,031.29	\$	(6,099.88)	\$	2,381.90
6/23	\$	95,031.29	\$	6,234.89	\$	2,351.03
5/23	\$	82,362.00	\$	6,054.63	\$	2,662.58
4/23	\$	113,524.60	\$	8,401.46	\$	2,475.06
3/23	\$	92,918.21	\$	6,792.64	\$	16,690.78
2/23	\$	84,979.42	\$	24,246.11	\$	1,272.29
1/23	\$	88,334.86	\$	20,161.49	\$	196.42
12/22	\$	89,375.96	\$	8,197.39	\$	189.29
11/22	\$	53,677.96	\$	5,294.26	\$	517.24

Board Consideration to Write Off Board Consideration Collections Delinquent Letter Mailed Delinquent Tags Hung Disconnects for Non Payment Reconnected by

	<u> </u>
	N/A
11/27/2023	46
12/05/2023	27
12/13/2023	2
12/14/2023	?



Min .50

Requirements

Jan-23

Dec-22

Nov-22

Water Production and Quality

Water Quality Monitoring

Current Annual CL2 Avg

0.04

0.02

0.06

2.05

Date	CL2	Mono	NH3
Nov-23	2.41	2.43	0.02
Oct-23	2.79	2.72	0.02
Sep-23	2.15	2.23	0.02
Aug-23	1.87	1.74	0.02
Jul-23	2.13	2.31	0.02
Jun-23	2.15	2.10	0.02
May-23	1.96	2.11	0.02
Apr-23	1.72	1.51	0.02
Mar-23	1.95	2.06	0.03
Feb-23	1.89	1.87	0.02

1.90

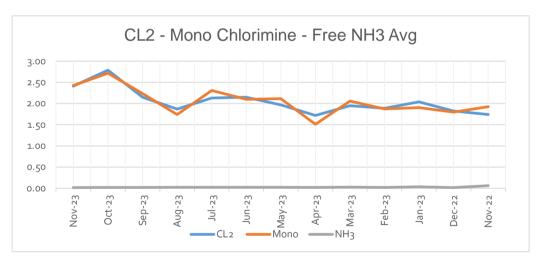
1.80

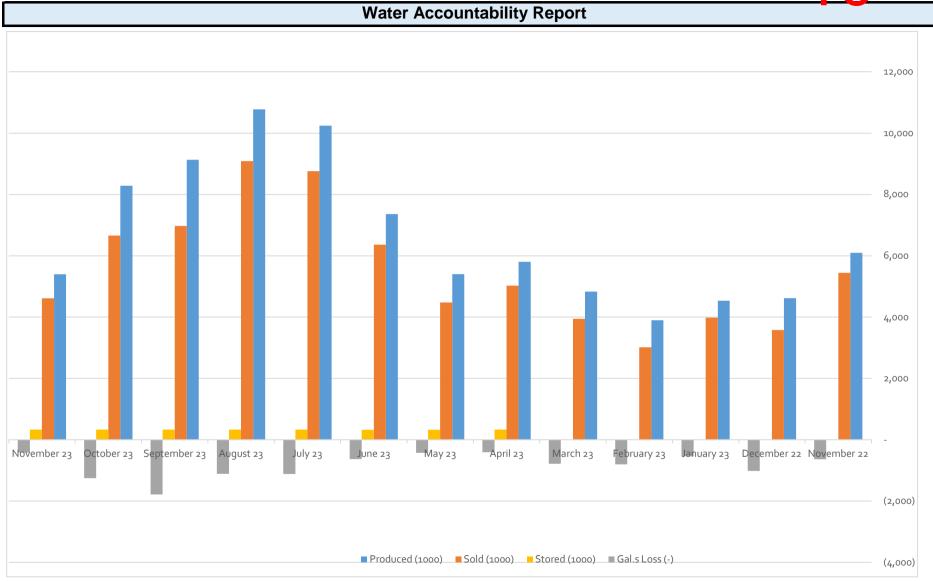
1.93

2.04

1.82

1.74

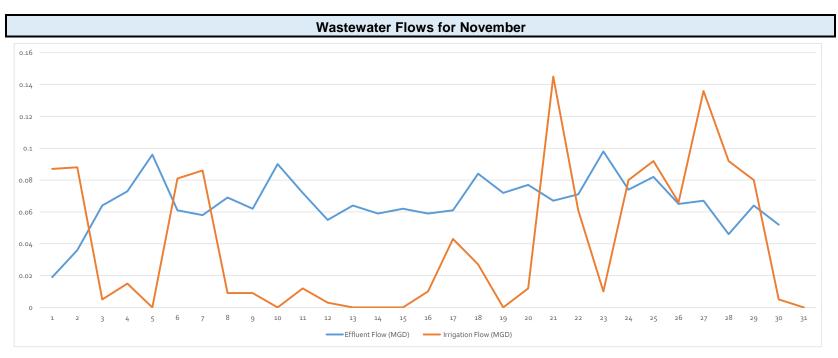




Month	Read Date	Connection Total	Produced (1000)	Sold (1000)	Stored (1000)	Flushing	Gal.s Loss (-)	Accounted For %
November 23	11/20/2023	979	5,397	4,611	330	40	(416)	92.3%
October 23	10/23/2023	978	8,284	6,661	330	40	(1,253)	84.9%
September 23	9/20/2023	978	9,132	6,976	330	40	(1,786)	80.4%
August 23	8/21/2023	979	10,776	9,093	330	240	(1,113)	89.7%
July 23	7/20/2023	979	10,246	8,761	330	40	(1,115)	89.1%
June 23	6/20/2023	978	7,363	6,366	325	40	(632)	91.4%
May 23	5/18/2023	970	5,406	4,475	325	180	(426)	92.1%
April 23	4/20/2023	970	5,805	5,022	330	47.5	(406)	93.0%
March 23	3/20/2023	971	4,828	3,940		105	(783)	83.8%
February 23	2/20/2023	972	3,898	3,014		82	(802)	79.4%
January 23	1/19/2023	970	4,533	3,981		18	(534)	88.2%
December 22	12/21/2022	970	4,615	3,577		20	(1,018)	77.9%
November 22	11/21/2022	971	6,100	5,446		16	(638)	89.5%



Wastewater Production and Quality



Wastewater Treatment Permit Summary - November

		PERMIT	ACTUAL	COMPLIANT	PERCENT
Avg. Treated Flow	MGD	0.1	0.066	Yes	66.0%
Avg. Irrigation Flow	MGD	0.1	0.040	Yes	40.5%
Avg. BOD	mg/L	10.0	0.0	Yes	
E. coli	mpn/100 ml.	126.0	34.6	Yes	
Avg. TSS	mg/L	15.0	5.3	Yes	
MIN. PH	STD UNITS	6.0	7.4	Yes	
MAX . PH	STD UNITS	9.0	7.7	Yes	

Point Venture Wastewater Flow Historical

Data Cammanti			Average Daily	WWTP		
Date	Connections	Total Flows	Flows	Capacity %	Efflu nt co	
Nov-23	981	1,980,000	66,000	66%	1,250,000	
Oct-23	980	1,890,000	61,000	61%	2,430,000	
Sep-23	980	1,940,000	65,000	65%	3,570,000	
Aug-23	980	1,850,000	60,000	60%	5,660,000	
Jul-23	981	1,970,000	60,000	64%	5,680,000	
Jun-23	980	1,790,000	60,000	60%	4,550,000	
May-23	979	1,760,000	57,000	57%	2,510,000	
Apr-23	970	1,780,000	59,000	59%	1,690,000	
Mar-23	971	1,700,000	55,000	55%	1,680,000	
Feb-23	972	1,500,000	54,000	54%	1,220,000	
Jan-23	970	1,760,000	57,000	67%	2,360,000	
2023 Totals		12,260,000	57,429	59%	19,690,000	
Dec-22	970	2,080,000	67,000	67%	3,160,000	
Nov-22	971	2,181,000	72,700	73%	2,370,000	
Oct-22	971	2,550,000	82,000	82%	3,450,000	
Sep-22	965	3,080,000	99,000	99%	3,450,000	
Aug-22	958	3,080,000	99,000	99%	3,590,000	
Jul-22	954	2,920,000	94,000	94%	4,730,000	
Jun-22	957	2,540,000	85,000	85%	4,770,000	
May-22	950	2,580,000	83,000	83%	1,579,000	
Apr-22	950	2,440,000	81,000	81%	1,579,000	
Mar-22	946	2,508,000	81,000	81%	3,406,000	
Feb-22	944	2,169,000	77,000	77%	1,578,000	
Jan-22	942	2,271,000	76,000	76%	2,651,000	
2022TOTAL	5	30,399,000	83,058	83%	36,313,000	
Dec-21	940	2,326,000	75,000	75%	2,957,000	
Nov-21	931	2,478,000	77,000	77%	1,247,000	
Oct-21	940	2,622,000	85,000	85%	2,135,000	

Point Venture Water Treatment Plant A

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER Summary Page

PLANT NAME

OR NUMBER:

PUBLIC WATER

SYSTEM NAME: Travis County W.C.I.D Point Venture

Last Zone pH

Stastical

Summary

Maximum pH reading:

Minimum pH reading:

95th percentile value:

PWS ID No.: 2270038 Plant ID No.: 15101 Report for the Month of: November 2023	Operator's Signature:	I certify that I Impamiliar with the inform to the best of my knowledge, the information to the information to the best of my knowledge, the information to the information to the best of my knowledge, the information to the information to the best of my knowledge, the information to the i		December 5, 2023
的是我们的是自己的情况	TREATME	ENT PLANT PERFORMANCE	2000年1000年100日	I Zen con to the new letter
Total number of turbidity readings:	0	Number of 4-hour periods when plant v	was off-line:	180
Number of readings above 0.10 NTU:	0	Number of 4-hour periods when plant v	was on-line	_
Number of readings above 0.3 NTU: Number of readings above 0.5 NTU:	0	but turbidity data was not collected: Number of days when plant was on-line	•	0
Number of readings above 1.0 NTU:		but individual filter turbidity data was r		0
Maximum allowable turbidity level:	0.3	Number of days with readings above 1.	.0 NTU:	0 (2)
Percentage of readings above this limit:	NA % (1)	Number of days with readings above 5.	.0 NTU:	0 (3)
Number of days with a low CT		Average log inactivation for Giardia:		NA
for no more than 4.0 consecutive hours:	0	Average log inactivation for viruses:		NA_
Number of days with a low CT for more than 4.0 consecutive hours:	0 (4)	Number of days when profiling data was Number of days when CT data was not		0 0
Minimum disinfectant residual required lea	ving the plant:	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total Chic	orine	
Number of days with a low residual		Minimum pH in the last disinfection zon	ne:	NA
for no more than 4.0 consecutive hours:	0	Number of days with pH below 7.0 in the	ne last disinfection zone:	NA
Number of days with a low residual	\ -\	Number of days when disinfectant resi		
for more than 4.0 consecutive hours:	0 (5)	leaving the plant was not properly mon	nitored:	0
	DIS	STRIBUTION SYSTEM	新以及以及·西德人用》	
Minimum disinfectant residual required in dist Total number of readings this month: Average disinfectant residual value: Number of readings with a low residual: Number of readings with no detectable residu	64 (at least 1 re		dual this month:	0.0 % (6A)
NOT ME WAS TO SERVED AND SERVED	ADDITIONA	L REPORTS & WORKSHEETS		
The Page 1 Addendum (Public Notices) is n Additional report(s) for individual filter mon Additional report(s) for individual filter mon No additional IFE Reports are required th	ot required because there were no itoring required: itoring submitted:		orting violations reported.	O CPE O CPE (11)
St. Selection of the se	STATISTICAL	ANALYSIS OF TURBIDITY DATA	NEW TOTAL STREET	
Settled Water Maxin	num turbidity reading:	NA_NTU	Average turbidity value:	NA NTU
APPROXIMATION CONTRACTOR CONTRACT	num turbidity reading: ercentile value:	NA NTU	Standard deviation:	NA NTU
			A IEE 4 11 W	
EXECUTIVE HISTORY	num IFE turbidity reading: num IFEturbidity reading:	NA NTU	Average IFE turbidity value: Standard deviation:	NA NTU
DESCRIPTION PRODUCTION	ercentile IFE value:	NA NTU		
Stastical Minim	num CFE turbidity reading: num CFE turbidity reading: ercentile CFE value:	NA NTU NA NTU NA NTU	Average CFE turbidity value: Standard deviation:	NA NTU

SURFACE WATER MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT

Average pH value:

Standard deviation:

NA pH

NA pH

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF pH DATA

NA pH

NA pH

NA pH

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY WATER SUPPLY DIVISION/PUBLIC DRINKING WATER SECTION (MC-155) P.O. BOX 13087, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

16

SURFACE WATER MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.) Turbidity Data Page

PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.D Point V	enture		OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Water Treatment Plant A
PWS ID No.:	2270038	Plant ID No.:	15101	Connections:	849
Month:	November	Year:	2023	Population:	950

	N. S. E. / G. S.		经 上现			F	PERFO	RMANC	E DAT	A			68/193	31914		A 21		
	Raw	Treated	RAW V	VATER		SETT	LED WAT	ER TUR	BIDITY				-	INISHED	WATER (ידו ו∆ווכ		
1 1	Water	Water	ANAL	YSES			(Mandat	ory Data)						INIGHED	WATER	ZOALITI		
1 1	Pumpage	Pumpage					Basi	n No.					ed Filter I	Effluent T	urbidity		Lowest	
Date	(MGD)	(MGD)	NTU	Alk.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NTU1	NTU2	NTU3	NTU4	NTU5	NTU6	Residual	Time
1	0,000	0,000	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
2	0.000	0.000	X	X	Х		C-10.7		0.75		X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
3	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х			The Mary	27/40		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
4	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х			J.S.N.			X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
5	0.000	0.000	_ X	Х	Х					X THE	×	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
6	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х	e ili se se	200				Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	
7	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х			Manya.			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
8	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х	24.3				((78)) A	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
9	0,000	0,000	Х	X	Х						X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
10	0,000	0,000	Х	Х	Х	1.12					X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	, X	
11	0,000	0.000	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
12	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
13	0,000	0.000	Х	Х	Х			100			х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
14	0.000	0.000	X	Х	х	2.7%			2511)		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
15	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х		01833	97.0	Sug		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
16	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х						×	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
17	0.000	0.000	X	Х	Х	TANK.					×	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
18	0.000	0,000	Х	х	X	122		65.			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
19	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х			(PANA			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
20	0,000	0.000	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
21	0.000	0,000	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
22	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
23	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х			Wing.			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
24	0.000	0,000	Х	Х	Х	Z YAYA	28/6			, TR	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
25	0.000	0.000	Х	х	Х						Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
26	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х	. Jijiya	tub	i juli			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	
27	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
28	0.000	0,000	Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
29	0,000	0.000	X	Х	Х	San Silver	311.8				Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
30	0.000	0.000	Х	Х	Х		BUN	EBE			Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	
31								Mile.										
Total	0.000	0.000		Max	ND	N		The second	H.A								ength of tim	
Avg	0.000	0.000		Avg	ND		Sec. 3.					ectant res table leve		ering the	distribut	ion syste	em fell belov	v the
Max	0.000	0.000		95th %	ND				hw.B									
Min	0.000	0.000		Min	ND		4,00											
								_		1	1							

Total 0.000 0.000 Max ND NOTE: ONLY use the "Time" column to show the length of time that the disinfectant residual entering the distribution system fell below the acceptable level.

SUBMITTED BY:

TCEQ - 0102C-MGD (Rev. 08-09-17)

Max ND ND NOTE: ONLY use the "Time" column to show the length of time that the disinfectant residual entering the distribution system fell below the acceptable level.

NOTE: ONLY use the "Time" column to show the length of time that the disinfectant residual entering the distribution system fell below the acceptable level.

SUBMITTED BY:

PAGE 2

SWMOR

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Filter Data Page

									Filte	er Data F	Page				,	Ĺ				
PUBLIC SYSTEM			County W	I.C.I.D P	oint Ven	ture							LANT NA R NUMB		Point V	enture W	later Tre	atment F	lant A	
PWS ID	No.:	22700	38			Plant	ID No.:	15101				M	onth:		Novem	ber		Year:	2023	
						N. Contract		P	ERFO	RMANC	E DAT	Ά				(0) E / (5)	SITE OF A			
									INDIVI	DUAL FIL	TER TUR	RBIDITY								
1 1	Filter	No. 1	Filter	No. 2	Filter	No. 3	Filter	No. 4	Filter	No. 5	Filter	No. 6	Filter	r No. 7	Filter	No. 8	Filter	No. 9	Filter	No. 10
Date	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs
1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		78.44					12	Argue I		
2	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х										
3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				1		4. 7.				
4	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	102 10							P VIE		(1745 W)
5	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х										
6	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	W-505				dan v					

Х

Χ

Χ

Х

Χ

Х

Χ

Х

Х

Χ

X

Х

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

15 16	Х	Х																		
16		_ ^	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х				12.1		E ST	20018		1000	1200
	Х	X	X	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х			(Line							
17	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х								15-6		
18	X	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х							Que Câ			
19	Х	Х	Х	х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X			literal				N-B			
20	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	L. Li				SISS					
21	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х										
22	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						5 14 16				
23	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х		100				M ST	ERL			
24	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	X	X	Х	in or i									
25	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				The same		0.5	10 m	L LV		
26	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х										
27	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	X	Х				O UV		IE YES	S-38			
28	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	STEAT	170	TO THE						16 7	
29	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X	Х						DOSESTAN				
30	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				12575		Prompt.	15 6			
31												OF P				NG CHE			1000001182	
															r No.					
၂ ပ္					Criteria					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Plant
[è [with eve					month		181,000	100 V		V. 5.23		SAVIALI SAVIALI			195		
S	Numbe	r of days	with eve	nt(s) abo	ve 1.0 N	TU this n	nonth			0	0	0	0	0					Live a	
쁑	Numbe	r of days	with eve	nt(s) abo	ve 1.0 N	TU last n	nonth			0	0	0	0	0			Direct .		PISIT	
<u>₹</u>	Numbe	r of days	with eve	nt(s) abo	ve 1.0 N	TU two n	nonths a	go		0	0	0	0	0	1000					
🚽	Total n	umber of	days wit	h event(:	s) above	1.0 NTU	in three	months		0	0	0	0	0						3000
8	Number of events above 2.0 NTU this month																			0
∞ ರ	Number of events above 2.0 NTU last month																			0
_			l4 b	20 200	oved Co	rrective /	Action Pl	an?		N	N	N	N	N						N
ARY	Does th	ie filter/p	iant nave	all appl										===						
JMMARY			ired to s			file Repo	ort?			N	N	N	N	N	2 1 1 3 1				500000	111111
SUMMARY & COMPLIANCE ACTIONS	Is the p	lant requ		ubmit a F	ilter Pro		_			N	N N	N N	N N	N N						

SUBMITTED BY:

7

8

10

11

12

13

Χ

Χ

Х

Х

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Χ

Х

Х

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Х

Χ

Х

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Χ

Х

Χ

Х

Х

Χ

Х

Χ

Х

Х

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Х

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Х

Χ

Χ

Χ

Х

Certificate No.

and Grade:

WO0052621, A

Date: December 5, 2023

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Disinfection Data Page

SYST	IC WATER	Travis C	ounty W	.C.I.D Po	oint Ver	nture					PLANT NA OR NUMBI		Point Ve	nture W	ater Tre	eatment P	lant A		
ews	ID No.:22	70038				Plant	ID No.:	1510	1		Month:		Novemb	er			Year:	2023	
	-15/24					D	ISINFE	CTION	PROCE	SS PA	RAMETERS				2010	35 10	1977, 700	Militaria.	
				APPRO	VED CT	STUDY PA	RAMETE	RS						PERF	ORMAN	CE STAND	ARDS		
_						D	isinfectio	on Zones							Log Ina	activations			
	ameters		D'			D2	D		D4		D5	Gi	ardia lam	blia Cyst	ts		Virus	es	
	w Rate (MGD)		N/			NA	N/						N.	4			NA	l.	
T ₁₀	(minutes)		N/	Α		NA	N/	Δ											
		P	ERFOR	RMANC	E DA	TA	mV		1 2 N			P	ERFOR	MANC	E DA	TA	0.000		
			DISIN	ECTION	PROCI	ESS DATA							DISIN	ECTION	PROC	ESS DATA			
		С	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact.		.		С	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact.	
Date	·	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Ratio	Timela	Date	Disinfectant NA D1	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Ratio	Timel
	NA D1 NA D2	-									NA D2				-				
1	NA D3	1				NA	NA	NA	1111111	9	NA D3					NA	NΑ	NA	125121
•	D4	NO.	7.50	Excel		6911111			0000		D4	D) Et a	B. (1)	5,200		9777373	50000		910
	D5									1 1	D5								
_	NA D1					1111111			11694		NA D1					0//////		111111	11111
	NA D2										NA D2								
2	NA <i>D</i> 3					NA	NA	NA	277777	10	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	22,722.0.
	D4					3////		Mille	111111		D4		na eg		17.00				
	D5		Meira								D5								993
	NA D1					(8)556	0000	(1)(1)	W///		NA D1								
	NA D2									1 1	NA D2								
3	NA D3					NA	NA	NA		11	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
	D4			Part of	8 5 7	(9)(1)			31111		D4				and a				
	D5				V.5	111111111111111111111111111111111111111			111111		D5						930		
	NA D1					13350					NA D1								
	NA D2										NA D2								
4	NA D3					NA	NA	NA		12	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
	D4								9996		D4	HALL E	61 84 7.81						
	D5						Marie 1	MAIL	10110		D5						Mom	2000	(1)311
	NA <i>D1</i>										NA D1								939
	NA D2							93439			NA D2							SHIP.	
5	NA D3			-		NA	NA	NA	47777	13	NA D3				Ten Par	NA	NA	NA	conso
	D4									1	D4								
_	D5		Manage						911111	\vdash	D5				116.15				
	NA D1										NA D1		-		_				
6	NA D2	-				MA	SIIIIII	NIA NIA		14	NA D2 NA D3		-			NA	NA NA	NA NA	
U	NA D3	201313		- N = 110	17,57 10	NA	NA	NA	SHOW.	'"	NA D3				137,500	INA	IVA STATE	IVA	8600
	D4 D5										D5			35					
-	NA D1				1107				111111		NA D1		2 111						600
	NA D2										NA D2								
7	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	1000000	15	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	2000
	D4		275	-24 0				Will.	(1111)		D4	is no	8			11111111	111111	(1711)	370
	D5										D5	1130		7 7 7	NaY:				
	NA D1					1111111		911111	111111		NA D1							111111	9110
	NA D2										NA D2								
8	NA D3					NA	NA	NA		16	NA <i>D</i> 3					NA	NA	NA	
	D4										D4		215.0						
	D5			DOM:	100	16666	167900	Mole.	111116		D5					WHAT S	44114	111111	Will.

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Disinfection Data Page (cont.)

VS II	No.: 22	70038				Plar	nt ID No.:	1510	1		Month:		Novemb	er			Year:	2023	
	-																		
5'1 1''				los de			DISINFE	CTION	PROCE	SS PA	RAMETERS					r e. di÷i 1 kg gradi			
				APPROV	ED CT	STUDY PA	RAMETER	RS						PERF	ORMAN	ICE STANI	DARDS		
							Disinfectio	on Zones	Per						Log In	activations			
	neters		D			D2	D		D4		D5	Gi	ardia lam	blia Cyst	ts		Viru	ıs	_
	Rate (MGD)		N/			NA	N.		W. file		Zin Turk		N.A	A.			N.A	١	
₁₀ (r	ninutes)		N/	4		NA	N.	A								I			
	2	Р	ERFOR	MANC	E DA	TA	1100	Charles		(-a)		F	ERFOR	MANC	E DA	TA		- 44	10
						ESS DATA										ESS DATA			
				FECTION	FROC	~		Y					DISIN	ECTION	FROC			pc	_
	Disinfortant	C	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact.	F	Data	Disinfectors	C	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact.	l.
ate	Disinfectant NA D1	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Ratio	Time	Date	Disinfectant NA D1	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Ratio	T
	NA D2										NA D2								E
7	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	223828	25	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
	D4	NE III	San el					9////			D4		10 718	12.0				3///2	8
	D5	Local	\$ V 3								D5		Sia X		6				8
	NA D1										NA D1								8
	NA D2										NA D2								6
8	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	ennone	26	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	1
	D4			2.1							D4								Ø
_	D5			10,000	(A)					_	D5	Seet/0.0			MEL	25333			E
	NA D1 NA D2										NA D1 NA D2								Ø
9	NA D3					NA NA	NA NA	NA		27	NA D3		_			NA	NA NA	NA	12
	D4	7470	21/21/04		4	000000		0000	(1)333		D4	The last		120,5		30700	90000		b
	D5		100			0000					D5	1100	0.52114		1123				Ø
	NA D1					10211	0000	Willey	91616		NA D1					90110	111111		Ø
	NA D2									1	NA D2								6
20	NA D3					NA	NA	NA		28	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
	D4										D4			IA IS	3.75				E
_	D5								2000		D5	11					4000		2
	NA D1									1	NA D1	-							g
1	NA D2 NA D3					NA	NA	NA	GHH).	29	NA D2 NA D3					NA	NA	NA	12
	D4	V 1 8.00	원이번	EAL	100						D4			A made		9//////			0
	D5			7,518							D5								0
	NA D1					William.		3HH)			NA D1					William.	MOS	997/	8
	NA D2										NA D2								8
2	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	evere	30	NA D3					NA	NA	NA	
	D4	1, 1, 2	1 1	1807							D4								Ø
_	D5	11463	-X-2/14	VIP II		91996				_	D5				in a	4242			2
	NA D1			\vdash							D1								0
3	NA D2 NA D3					NA	NA	NA		31	D2 D3							ESTED.	0
	D4	i i Rizi	er Carlo		- Pto-St			199111	9000		D3	100		Ti loui	P. S.	3111111			8
	D5										D5	FIRST							Ø
	NA D1						William.	11111							Max	NA	NA	NA	٢
	NA D2														Min	NA	NA	NA	ļ
4	NA D3					NA	NA	NA							Avg	NA	NA	NA	
	D4														SD	NA	NA	NA	
┙	= ONLY use the		with the			HAILE.		111111	41111										

MONTHLY TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON REMOVAL REPORT (TOCMOR) FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

	C WATER M NAME:	Travis Count	ty W.C.I.D Point V	enture			PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture War	ter Treatment Plant	A
PWS ID		227003B			Plant ID No.:	15101	Month:	November	Year:	2023
	Type of treatment:	Х	Conventional			Unconventional explain:				
ote: Syster	ns are require				onal space is provid	led for those systems	that do additional sar			
	- 1		hly TOC Samp		Actual % TOC	Step 1	Step 1	Option		INDIVIDUAL SAMPL
est No.	Test Date	Raw Alkalinity	Raw TOC	Treated TOC	Removed	Required % Removal	Removal Ratio	Step 2 Required % Removal	Step 2 Removal Ratio	COMPLIANCE REMOVAL RATIO
		Enter	the Sample Set	results	calculated	calculated from matrix	calculated			calculated
1	OL									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8					-					
9					1					
10					1					
12					-					
13					1					
14	-		1		1					
15			<u> </u>		t					
16			-							
17					1					
18					 					
19					-					
20					<u> </u>					
21					1					
22										
23					i i					
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										×
Avg		ND	ND	ND	ND					
Max		ND	ND	ND	ND					
Min		ND	ND	ND	ND					
				TOTAL OF	RGANIC CAR	BON (TOC) RE	MOVAL SUMN	IARY		
					TOC Summ	ary				Monthly
Rav	/ Water All	kalinity	Raw Wa	ter TOC	Treated '	Water TOC	TOC %	Removal	ACC # used	Compliance Ratio
	Off-line		Off-	line	Of	f-line	Off	-line		Off-line
			amiliar with the informand accurate			f-line to the best of my know Certificate No. and Grade:		-line	Date:	Off-line

THE REPORT BY THE TURN OF THE MONTH TOHOWING THE REPORTING PER TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY WATER SUPPLY DIVISION/PUBLIC DRINKING WATER SECTION (MC-155) P.O. BOX 13087, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

TOC ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE CRITERIA REPORT FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

	UBLIC WATER YSTEM NAME:	Travis County	W.C.I.D Point V	enture/					PLANT N OR NUM		Point Venture	Water Treatme	nt Plant A	
	PWS ID No.:	2270038		Plant ID N	o.: <u>151</u>	01			M		November			023
	This Alternative													
#1	(Before you can	#2	ata, you must p	#3 #3	box that show	ws the number of	tne Alterna	#5	Criteria yo	u are apply #6		#7	_	# 0
#1		**L_		#3	_	***		#3	_	"° ∟	<u>X</u>	#7		#8
ACC #1														
"'														
느														
l														
ACC#														
\equiv														
l														
ACC #														
ľ														
l														
	İ													
\equiv														
ACC #														
ACC#														
5														
	Treated water St													
	(either based on mo													
	(Treated water SUVA		Sorption at 254 nan-		dissolved organi	c carbon concentration	n In the finished	water before any disin	nfection of any i	kind, or measu	red using a finished	water SUVA jar test	. Measure month	nly)
ACC#		d water measured:		" ished Water SUVA Ja	r Test									,
	Current													
	Month SUVA 0.00													
ACC														
#7														
_														
ACC #														
8														
				5520										
	1	certify that I am fam	iliar with the inform	sation contained in the	is report and th	nat, to the best of m	y knowledge, th	e information is tru	10,					
		omplete, and accura	۷.	J. 1)	2/12		_	rtificate No 2	ande: V	00052524 -			Date: D	20mbos E 2002
	Operato	r's Signature:		- 4	UMW		Ce	rtificate No. and G	arade: WC	JUU52621, A			Date: Dec	cember 5, 2023

16

STEP 2 JAR TEST REPORT

FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

UBLIC W		Travis County W	.C.I.D Point V	enture			PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Ventu	re Water Treatment Plai	nt A
WS ID I	No.:	2270038		Plant ID No.:	15101		DATE	OF JAR TEST:		
	0.00		sy and many a		PLAN	T CONDITION	IS			
RAW	WATE	R SOURCE(s)		GULANT Dose (mg/L)	COAGULA	NT AID Dose (mg/L)	FLO Type	C AID Dose (mg/L)	pH ADJUS Type	TMENT Dose (mg/L)
			Туре	Dose (mg/L)	Туре	Dose (IIIg/L)	Туре	Jose (mg/L)	Туре	Dose (mg/c)
	1000				STEP 2 JAR	TEST PARAM	METERS	<i>''</i> ''		
	COAG	ULANT		BASE	JAR SIZE			JAR TEST C		
Tune	.	Stock Solution Concentration	Туре	Stock Solution Concentration			id Mix Duration		Flocculation Duration	Settling Duration
Тур		(g/L)	туре	(g/L)	Volume (liters)	Speed (rpm)	(minutes)	Speed (rpm)	(minutes)	(minutes)
					V),1					
					JAR T	EST RESULT	s			
		COAGULA	NT	BAS	E	Alkalinity	рН	тос	Incremental TOC Remova	Cumulative TOC
Jar N	o.	Dose (Alum eq.)	Volume	Dose	Volume	(mg/L as	""	.55	(mg/L TOC removed per 1 mg/L of alum)	
		(mg/L)	(mL)	(mg/L)	(mL)	CaCO ₃)		(mg/L)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(%)
RAV 1	N					ning (S) (C) (C)				
2										
3						Target pH				
5						(based on				
<u>6</u> 7						raw water alkalinity)				
8										
9 10										
11										
12				-1-1-14- T44		TOC % Rem	oval at Apparent	PODR		
		approved this source arget pH was not rea		able" to Treatment		100, 78 Rem	oval at Apparent	T ODIK.		
	4.0		7	「OC (mg/	L) VS C	oagula	ınt Dos	е	1	
	1.2		- <u>X-</u>					1111-1-1111		1.0 /6 E 0.9 E
	1.0)								1.0 0.9 0.7 0.7 oval (mg/L
<u>(</u>	0.8	3	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,						-	0.7
ĴE)	0.6	;								0.6 E 0.5
100 (mg/	0.4	E								
Ĕ										0.3 2
	0.2									0.2
	0.0									et 0.0
		0	0	Alum (0 (<mark>or equiv</mark>	î alent) D	ose	1	1	0.0 0.0 0.0 lucremetnatal TOC
				→ TOC	-	Incremental TO (mg/L TOC rem	C Removal oved per 10 mg/L	. of alum)		드
perator's	s s	certify that I am famil knowledge, the inform	ar with the information is true, con	nation contained in this	report and that, to	the best of my		Certificate No.		

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER Summary Page

SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.D Point Vent	ure	PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Water Trea	atment Plant B
PWS ID No.: Plant ID No.:	2270038 411897	Operator's Signature:		ormation contained in this report and that, ormation is true, complete, and accurate.	
Report for the Month of:	November 2023	Certificate No. & Grade	: WO0052621, A	Date:	December 5, 2023
		TREATM	ENT PLANT PERFORMANCE		
Number of read Number of read Number of read Number of read Maximum allow	f turbidity readings: lings above 0.10 NTU: lings above 0.3 NTU: lings above 0.5 NTU: lings above 1.0 NTU: vable turbidity level: eadings above this limit:	180 37 0 0 0 0 0.3	Number of 4-hour periods when pla Number of 4-hour periods when pla but turbidity data was not collected Number of days when plant was on- but individual filter turbidity data was Number of days with readings abov Number of days with readings abov	nt was on-line : -line as not collected: e 1.0 NTU;	0 0 0 0 (2) 0 (3)
Number of days	n 4.0 consecutive hours:	0 (4)	Average log inactivation for Giardia Average log inactivation for viruses Number of days when profiling data Number of days when CT data was	: was not collected:	3.63 58.77 0
Minimum disint	fectant residual required leaving th	e plant:	0.5 mg/L, measured as Total C	Chlorine	
	s with a low residual		Minimum pH in the last disinfection	zone:	7.00
	n 4.0 consecutive hours:	0	Number of days with pH below 7.0 i		0.00
Number of days	s with a low residual		Number of days when disinfectant r	esiduai	
for more than 4	.0 consecutive hours:	0 (5)	leaving the plant was not properly n	nonitored:	0
for more than 4	.0 consecutive hours:		leaving the plant was not properly n	nonitored:	0
Minimum disinfec Total number of re Average disinfecta Number of reading	.0 consecutive hours: tant residual required in distribution eadings this month: ant residual value: gs with a low residual: gs with no detectable residual:	DIS	STRIBUTION SYSTEM 0.5 mg/L, measured as Total C	chlorine esidual this month:	0.0 % (6A) 0.0 % (6B)
Minimum disinfec Total number of re Average disinfecta Number of reading	tant residual required in distribution and the seadings this month: ant residual value: gs with a low residual:	DIS on system:	STRIBUTION SYSTEM 0.5 mg/L, measured as Total C required) (8) Percentage of readings with a low re	Chlorine esidual this month: esidual last month:	0.0 % (6A)
Minimum disinfector Total number of reading Number of reading The Page 1 Add Additional repo	tant residual required in distribution eadings this month: ant residual value: gs with a low residual: gs with no detectable residual:	on system:	O.5 mg/L, measured as Total C required) (8) Percentage of readings with a low re	chlorine esidual this month: esidual last month:	0.0 % (6A)
Minimum disinfector Total number of reading Number of reading The Page 1 Add Additional repo	tant residual required in distribution cadings this month: ant residual value: gs with a low residual: gs with no detectable residual: dendum (Public Notices) is not requirt(s) for individual filter monitoring	DISTRIBUTIONA ADDITIONA ADDITIONA irred because there were not required: submitted:	O.5 mg/L, measured as Total Corequired) (8) Percentage of readings with a low respectively.	Chlorine esidual this month: esidual last month: reporting violations reported.	0.0 % (6A) 0.0 % (6B)
Minimum disinfector Total number of reading Number of reading The Page 1 Add Additional reponded additiona	tant residual required in distribution cadings this month: ant residual value: gs with a low residual: gs with no detectable residual: dendum (Public Notices) is not requirt(s) for individual filter monitoring tr(s) for individual filter monitoring tr(s) for individual filter monitoring	DISTRIBUTIONA ADDITIONA ADDITIONA irred because there were not required: submitted:	O.5 mg/L, measured as Total Corequired) (8) Percentage of readings with a low representation of readings wi	Chlorine esidual this month: esidual last month: reporting violations reported.	0.0 % (6A) 0.0 % (6B)
Minimum disinfect Total number of re Average disinfects Number of reading Number of reading The Page 1 Add Additional repo Additional repo No additional Settle State	tant residual required in distribution addings this month: ant residual value: gs with a low residual: gs with no detectable residual: lendum (Public Notices) is not require(s) for individual filter monitoring rt(s) for individual filter monitoring in the Reports are required this monitoring the Reports are required this monitoring in the Reports are required the Repor	DIS on system:	O.5 mg/L, measured as Total Corequired) (8) Percentage of readings with a low respectively.	Chlorine esidual this month: esidual last month: reporting violations reported.	0.0 % (6A) 0.0 % (6B)

SURFACE WATER MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT

Average CFE turbidity value:

Standard deviation:

Average pH value:

Standard deviation:

0.10 NTU

0.14 NTU

0.08 NTU

O.11 NTU
STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF pH DATA

8.06 pH

7.00 pH

7.73 pH

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
WATER SUPPLY DIVISION/PUBLIC DRINKING WATER SECTION (MC-155)
P.O. BOX 13087, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

Summary

CFE

Stastical

Summary

Last Zone pH

Stastical

Summary

95th percentile IFE value:

95th percentile CFE value:

Maximum pH reading:

Minimum pH reading:

95th percentile value:

Maximum CFE turbidity reading:

Minimum CFE turbidity reading:

0.09 NTU

0.012 NTU

7.34 pH

0.237 pH

16

SURFACE WATER MONTHLY OPERATING REPORT

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Turbidity Data Page

PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.D Point V	enture		PLANT NAME OR NUMBER:	Point Venture Water Treatment Plant B	
PWS ID No.:	2270038	Plant ID No.:	411897	Connections:	849	
Month:	November	Year:	2023	Population:	950	

	Value in	KW SEE					PERFO	RMAN	E DAT	Α	7	SAYON		S PAUL TA			vallar,s	X 1872
	Raw	Treated	RAW	NATER		SETT	LED WA	TER TUR	BIDITY				-	INICHED	WATER (
	Water	Water	ANAL	YSES			(Mandat	tory Data					г	INISHED	WAIER	ZUALITT		
	Pumpage	Pumpage					Bas	in No.			Combined Filter Effluent Turbidity						Lowest	
Date	(MGD)	(MGD)	NTU	Alk.	1	2	3	4	5	6	NTU1	NTU2	NTU3	NTU4	NTU5	NTU6	Residual	Time
1	0.209	0,209	7	152	0.1						0,11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	2,2	
2	0.192	0.200	10	133	0.1				201	9.818	0,11	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.10	2,5	
3	0.193	0.180	8	141	0.1				45.00		0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2.2	
4	0.199	0.198	В	140	0.1						0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	1.9	
5	0.242	0.244	8	142	0.1					2000	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	2,5	
6	0.199	0.198	11	127	0.1						0.10	0.10	0.10	0,10	0,10	0,11	2,2	
7	0.171	0.202	. 8	140	0.1		17/15				0.09	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.09	2.7	
8	0.181	0,197	5	135	0.1			l veu		9 7	0.09	0.09	0.09	0,09	0.09	0,09	2.7	
9	0.171	0.196	6	138	0.1				3.48		0.11	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.12	0,10	2.5	
10	0,188	0.195	5	136	0.1						0.11	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.10	0.09	2,6	
11	0.170	0.159	6	138	0.1						0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0_09	2.0	
12	0,182	0.197	7	140	0.1						0.10	0.10	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	2,0	
13	0.120	0,102	7	141	0,1					Sails	0,10	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	2,0	
14	0.183	0,155	6	138	0.1			ole in l		lar s	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	2,1	
15	0,196	0.204	6	138	0.1						0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	1.8	
16	0,178	0,178	6	137	0.1						0.11	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.10	0,10	2,5	
17	0.225	0,234	7	133	0.1						0.08	0.09	0,08	0,08	0.08	0,08	2.0	
18	0.175	0.189	6	136	0.1						80,0	0,09	0,09	80.0	0.09	0.09	2.1	
19	0.227	0.231	6	134	0.1					2	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	2.2	
20	0.165	0.174	4	126	0,1						0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09	2,5	
21	0,173	0,178	4	128	0,1	8.38					0,09	0.09	0,08	0.09	0.08	0,08	2.2	
22	0,226	0.237	7	127	0,1		V.				0,09	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	0.08	2,3	
23	0.175	0.180	5	124	0.1	501.0					0.08	0,08	0.09	0.09	0.09	0.08	2.0	
24	0,185	0.193	5	128	0.1			SE N			0,09	80.0	0.08	0.14	0.09	0,09	2,0	
25	0.163	0.180	6	128	0,1						0.09	0,09	0,08	0.09	0.09	0.08	2.0	
26	0.180	0,179	6	134	0.1						0,10	0.09	0.09	0,09	0.09	0.08	2.0	
27	0.207	0.213	6	132	0.1			E S		12125	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.09	0.09	2.1	
28	0.187	0.206	7	129	0.1	1830		1			0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0,08	2,0	
29	0,210	0.218	7	133	0,1						0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	2.1	
30	0.170	0.171	6	128	0.1			P. (5)	ribert.		0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0,08	0.08	2.0	
31							EC.L.	315		anel.								
Total	5.642	5.797		Max	0.1						NOTE: ONLY use the "Time*" column to show the length of time that the							
Avg	0.188	0.193		Avg	0.1		187	SEXT I			disinfectant residual entering the distribution system fell below the acceptable level.							
Max	0.242	0.244		95th %	0.1		1233											
Min	0.120	0.102		Min	0.1	NE LA	TO U.S.		THE RES									

Min 0.120 0.102 Min 0.1

95ff) percentile based on data from all basins 0.1

Certificate No. and Grade: WO0052621, A Date: December 5, 2023

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.) Filter Data Page

PUBLIC SYSTEN		t Travis C	County W	I.C.I.D P	oint Ven	ture					_		_ANT NA R NUMB		Point V	enture W	later Tre	atment F	lant B	
PWS ID	No.:	22700)38			Plant	ID No.:	41189	7			M	onth:		Novem	ber		Year:	2023	
	252	6.500	12000		in se		STEELS IS	Р	ERFO	RMANO	E DAT	Ά	SE IN		気が過					
									INDIVI	OUAL FIL	TER TUR	RBIDITY	-							
	Filter	No. 1	T:Max	No 2	Files	No. 3	Filtra	No. 4		No. 5	,	No. 6	Eilte	No. 7	Eilto	No. 8	Eilto	No. 9	Eiltor	No. 10
Date	Max	4 Hrs	Max	No. 2	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs	Max	4 Hrs
1	0,11	71113	MIGA	41113	Mux	11113	Max		Mux	71113	Mux	11115	HIGH		Max	71113	IIIUX	71113	INIGA	71110
2	0,10		OST D			115						No.				157				10.00
3	0.10			0.00				3.5		7/40							41.6			
4	0,10						dere.					70.13			TOTAL	1000				
5	0,10																			
6	0,11										HEAV.									
7	0,10						AUT ST							SHO	1000					
8	0,10																			
9 10	0.09																			
11	0.09																			755
12	0.10											0.00		100	STORE OF		THE SHA			
13	0,09		8118			O LOE				PINE				The same			Territ	150		
14	0.09			i i i i	7/5					UE GAN		in a si			动机器					
15	0.09										7.5		S. Lev				0			11-10
16	0.08														STATE OF					
17	0,08														0					
18	0.08		1010																	
19	0.08											77		367.240		2015/2		171.80	(50)-21	COL
20	80.0	_											3111111		-			E/Dains		
21	0.09	_		1000						-						CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY.				
23	0.09						-				10000						100			
24	0.09							1115							100			14		
25	0.09							100) E II	Marie S				100			
26	0.08							TO ELL	SEDA					Dies		3 11/18		3104		
27	0.08					1975					92,119				QUIT.					
28	0.08																			
29	0.08					5 5	190		N. Synt			TEN SE	1/1		AT THE					
30	0.08													98 V/S						
31					, v	as en N						211		-	er No.			100		
					Criteria					1	2	3	4	5	6 6	7	8	9	10	Plant
SNS	Numbe	r of days	with eve	ent(s) abo			hrs this	month			1000	The state of	#850 T	etine.	(naveus	Elley's	THE 18		nsartini	WIII III
Ĕ		r of days								0										
Ä A		r of days								0										
ANC		er of days						go		0										
₫		umber of								0			10					1415	1018	
SUMMARY & COMPLIANCE ACTIONS	_		_							(1)(1)	8/////			9/19/16	11111111					0
ĕ	Number of events above 2.0 NTU this month Number of events above 2.0 NTU last month																		0	
AR	Does to	he filter/p	lant have	an appi	roved Co	rrective /	Action Pl	an?		N										N
MA		olant requ								N								(A. 17		9998
ซ	Is the p	olant requ	ired to s	ubmit a l	Filter As:	sessmen	Report	?		N					100		7/2/4		W 94	
	Is the p	olant requ	ired to s	ubmit a l	Request	for Comp	oliance C	PE?		33114		118811								N
SUBMIT	TED BY:	:	,	Dal	Dol	1,				Certific	cate No.	WOO	052621, /	A		Date:	Decei	nber 5, 2	:023	

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Disinfection Data Page

	IC WATER EM NAME:	Travis (County W	/.C.I.D P	oint Vei	nture					PLANT NA		Point Ve	nture W	ater Tr	eatment P	lant B		
PWS	ID No.:22	70038				Plan	t ID No.:	4118	97		Month:		Novemb	er			Year:	2023	
		il.		44.9%	S. 100 S.		DISINFE	CTION	PROCE	SS PA	RAMETERS	į.		escentit	500 Hell	Walde S	的學長の		
				APPRO	VED CT	STUDY P								PERF	ORMAN	ICE STANE	DARDS		T. J. 1, 12 L
_					_		Disinfecti	on Zones		_		-				activations			
Para	ımeters		D.	1		D2	D		D4		D5	G	iardia lam	blia Cyst			Virus		
Flov	v Rate (MGD)		0.5	04	0.	.504	1.0	08					0.4				2.0		
T ₁₀	minutes)		4.	8		4.1	86	.6				<u></u>	0.:	,			2.0	,	
Control of the Contro		P	ERFOR	RMANC	E DA	TA	XXV.					F	ERFOR	RMANC	E DA	TA	" Z = 3	I call Ser	N 241
						SS DATA										ESS DATA			
		С	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact.	-	ı		С	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact,	
Date	Disinfectant	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Ratio	Timelel	Date	Disinfectant	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	рН	Log	Log	Ratio	Time
	FCL D1	3.0	0.394	24.0	7.6						FCL D1	3.2	0,393	21.4	7.1				
L, I	FCL D2	3.2	0.394	24.1	7,6						FCL D2	3.4	0.393	21,1	7,2				
1	CLA D3	3.5	0.394	24.0	7.4	4.50	75,68	9,01	00000	9	CLA D3	3.8	0.393	21.4	7.2	4.24	66,77	8.48	900000
1	D5	10 800			-			(G)		1 1	D4 D5							(G)	
\vdash	FCL D1	3.3	0,394	21.8	7.4			7333			FCL D1	3.0	0,393	21.0	7.2				
li	FCL D2	3,5	0,394	21.7	7.5						FCL D2	3.3	0.393	21.0	7.2				
2	CLA D3	4.4	0.394	20.3	7.0	4.33	71.06	8.66	22223	10	CLA D3	3.7	0.393	21.0	7,3	4,00	62.59	8.01	92323
li	D4		S IV	W 3/5				(G)			D4	TELLE		VA 5	60 3			(G)/	10000
Ш	D5	VIII SONI	VIII S								D5			2					
	FCL D1	3,2	0,394	21.5	7.5						FCL D1	3.1	0.394	20.9	7.3				
	FCL D2	3.2	0,394	21.7	7.5	Mille					FCL D2	3,2	0.394	20,8	7,2	Milli.			
3	CLA D3		3.95	66,09	7.89	armin .	11	CLA D3	3.5	0.394	20.8	7.2	3.77	61.61	7.55	anner m			
	D4 D5	12						(G)			D4							(G)	
Н	FCL D1	2.8	0.392	20.4	7.7	20050			20100A	\vdash	D5 FCL D1	3.0	0,394	19,4	7.0				
lł	FCL D2	3.3	0.392	20.4	7.6						FCL D1	3.3	0,394	19.4	7.2				
4	CLA D3	3.1	0.392	20.1	7.7	3.14	56,59	6.28	neven	12	CLA D3	3.5	0.394	18.9	7.7	3,39	55.77	6.79	
li	D4	13,21		300 = 3				(Gy/			Ω4		DESIGN OF STREET	1		((()))		(G)	
	D5		TAILER								D5								
	FCL D1	3.0	0.394	20.2	7.8	9889					FCL D1	2,9	0.394	19.0	7.3	10000			866
	FCL D2	3,3	0.394	20.0	7.6						FCL D2	3.2	0,394	19.2	7.3				
5	CLA D3	3.7	0.394	21.1	7.3	3.66	59.06	*******	777770	13	CLA D3	3,5	0,394	19.0	7.0	3.31	52.83	constrainment	veren
ŀ	D4 D5							(G)			D4 D5							(G)	
-	FCL D1	3.1	0.394	20.8	7.6						FCL D1	3.0	0.394	19.9	7.3				
ŀ	FCL D2	3.3	0.394	21.0	7.6						FCL D2	3,3	0.394	19.9	7.3				
6	CLA D3	3.7	0.394	21.9	7.5	3.90	63.36	7.80	925560	14	CLA D3	3.4	0,394	19.6	7.2	3.44	57.31	6.87	55555
ĺ	D4	ne ne	Transition	200				(G)			D4			81881	arvi in			(GY	09112
_	D5							4116			D5		W.S. 21		100				
	FCL D1	3,3	0.394	21.4	7.1						FCL D1	2.8	0.393	19,7	7.3				
.	FCL D2	3.5	0.394	21.3	7.5	WHIII)				l l	FCL D2	3.0	0.393	20,0	7.3				iii ii
7	CLA D3	4.1	0.394	21.7	7.0	4.44	69.47	8.88	19997	15	CLA D3	3.6	0.393	19.9	7.3	3.51	53.54	7.01	00755
H	D5							(G)		H	D4 D5			-				(G)	
1	FCL D1	3.0	0.394	21.6	7.2			(1)((())		-	FCL D1	3.0	0.393	20.2	7.3				(1)110
I	FCL D2	3.3	0.394	21.9	7.2						FCL D2	3.2	0.393	20.2	7.4				
8	CLA D3	3.7	0.394	22.1	7.0	4.29	65.90	8.58		16	CLA D3	3.9	0.393	20.2	7.4	3.83	58.72	7.66	12221
	D4			7 7	157			(G)			D4			F 6				(G)	2000
	D5				E/1			Will h	MHH.		D5		111		7 34				
	= ONLY use t	ne Time	La	Do	Vio.	ngth of tim	e that the	e total in	Certificat	e No.	WO0052621, A				Date:	Decemb	per 5, 202	3	

16

FOR PUBLIC WATER SYSTEMS THAT ARE USING SURFACE WATER SOURCES
OR GROUND WATER SOURCES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER (cont.)

Disinfection Data Page (cont.)

M NAME:	39	TIAVIS C	ounty w	.C.I.D Po	oint Ver	nture					OR NUMB	ER:	Point Ve	nture Wa	ater Tr	eatment P	lant B			
No.:	227	0038				Plan	t ID No.:	4118	97		Month:	9	Novemb	er			Year:	2023		
		7				E	ISINFE	CTION	PROCE	SS PA	RAMETERS						Y (1)			
			,	APPROV	ED CT	STUDY PA	RAMETER	RS						PERF	ORMAN	CE STANE	DARDS			
							Disinfection	on Zones							Log In	ectivations				
neters		[D1	_		D2 D3			D4		D5	Gi	ardia lam	blia Cyst	s	Virus				
Rate (MGD))		0.504		0,504		1.0		(ar/are)				0.5				2.0)		
ninutes)			4.8	3		4.1	86	.6							_					
X MEYER	11.15	Р	ERFOR	MANC	E DA	ΤA				Silve		P	ERFOR	MANC	E DA	TA	W- 187	271 SA		
DISINFECTION PROCESS DATA											PERFORMANCE DATA DISINFECTION PROCESS DATA									
		С	Flow	Temp	-	Giardia	Virus	Inact.				С	Flow	Temp		Giardia	Virus	Inact.		
Disinfect	ant	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	pН	Log	Log	Ratio	Time	Date	Disinfectant	(mg/L)	(MGD)	(°C)	рН	Log	Log	Ratio		
FCL E	_	2.9	0.394	19.4	7.5						FCL D1	3.0	0.394	19.5	7.4					
FCL E	-	3.0	0.394	19.2 19.1	7.3	3,44	52.50	6.89	113111	25	FCL D2 CLA D3	3.4	0.394	19.5 19.4	7.3	3,58	57.12	7,16		
	14	5.0	0.084	10.1	1.0		J2.30	0.09 (G)		1"	D4	0.0	0,084	13,4	1.0	3,36	37,12	7.16		
)5		J. Realiza	6							D5			A = z						
FCL D)1	3.0	0,392	19.6	7.5	10000		111111			FCL D1	3.1	0,394	19.0	7.6	William				
FCL D	2	3,2	0,392	19.0	7.5						FCL D2	3.3	0.393	18.9	7.3					
CLA D	_	3.5	0,392	19.4	7.5	3.32	54.84	6.64	erecres	26	CLA D3	3.7	0.393	19.0	7.3	3.39	55.10	6,78		
	4							(G)			D4							(G)		
	5	0.0	0.004	40.4	7.4	033.00				_	D5	0.0	0.004	10.0	7.5					
FCL D	_	3.0	0.394	19.4	7.1						FCL D1	3.3	0.394	18.3	7.5					
CLA D	_	3,8	0,394	20,1	8.1	3.61	58.50	7.22	23552	27	CLA D3	3.5	0.394	18.9	7.4	3,34	56,84	6,69		
	14	0.0	0,004	20,1	0.1			(/(6V/)	011111		D4	0.0	0.004	10.5	7.5		977777	(AGS/A		
D	5										D5		DYNE Y		Un					
FCL D)1	3.0	0.394	19.8	7.8	Mills.		anneren e	Will.		FCL D1	3.0	0.394	18.9	7.5	1111811		111111		
FCL D	2	3.5	0,394	19.9	7,7						FCL D2	3.1	0.394	18.8	7.3					
CLA D	_	4.0	0.394	20.1	7.1	3.66	59.72		erere.	28	CLA D3	3.4	0.394	18,6	7.3	3.14	51.88	6.27		
	4							(O)		1 1	D4							(6)		
	5	2.0	0.000	40.4	7.4					_	D5	0.4	0.004	47.0	7.5	238133				
FCL D	\rightarrow	3.0	0.393	19.4	7.4 7.5					1	FCL D1	3.1	0.394	17.8 17.6	7.5 7.4					
CLA D	_	3.4	0.393	20.0	7.2	3.38	56.90	6.76	DELEGE S	29	CLA D3	3.9	0.394	17.5	7.3	3.21	50.84	6.43		
D	-	A7489A	49.50	37.00			0000	(/(GY/	1111111		D4	80.71	At Cash	Sile	Date	WIIII		MGW		
D	5			13.5	1						D5	22.00	WEIGHT.							
FCL D	1	3.2	0.393	19.1	7,6						FCL D1	2.4	0.394	17.9	7.4			9116		
FCL D	$\overline{}$	3.5	0,393	19.0	7,6						FCL D2	3,3	0,394	17.6	7.4			MAN.		
CLA D		4.0	0,393	18,4	7,4	3,48	58.01	6,95	(CETTER)	30	CLA D3	3.1	0.394	18,6	7.1	2.81	44.63	5.62		
D	-							(G)			D4							(G)		
FCL D	5	3.2	0.394	18.7	7.5					-	D5	H-100		2 1 2						
FCL D	_	3.4	0.394	18.8	7.4						D1									
CLA D	-	3.6	0.394	19.0	7.3	3.34	55.73	6.68	COSTA	31	D3					CHINEL.		CEEPERS.		
D	\rightarrow			Vii ja	,m,=			(G)			D4	TIS II	Zelline.	8-11-15	D.	WIIII	1111111	(M)		
D	5		17.9		100-3						D5		5.43	188						
FCL D	1	2.9	0.394	19.2	7.5										Max	4.50	75.68	9.01		
FCL D	$\overline{}$	3.3	0.394	19.0	7.4										Min	2.81	44,63	5,62		
CLA D	_	3.8	0.394	19.1	7.4	3.43	54.02	6.85	00000						Avg	3,63	58.77	7.26		
	-							(G)							SD	0.41	6.49	0.83		
D D	5								(6)	(9)	(G)	popular popula	(G)	(G)	(G)	(G) SD	(G) SD 0.41	SD 0.41 6.49		

PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM NAME:

Travis County W.C.I,D Point Venture

MONTHLY TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON REMOVAL REPORT (TOCMOR) FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

PLANT NAME

OR NUMBER: Point Venture Water Treatment Plant B

PWS II	PWS ID No.: 2270038		Plant ID No.:	411897	Month:	November	Year:	2023		
	Type of treatment:		Conventional		Х	Unconventional explain:	pretreatment			
Note: Syste	ms are requir	ed to run <u>one</u> TO	Sample Set eve	ery month, Additio	nal space is provid	led for those system	s that do additional sa	mpling		
		Monti	nly TOC Samp	ole Set		Step 1		Optiona	í data	INDIVIDUAL SAMPLE
Test No.	Test Date	Raw Alkalinity	Raw TOC	Treated TOC	Actual % TOC Removed	Required % Removal	Step 1 Removal Ratio	Step 2 Required % Removal	Step 2 Removal Ratio	COMPLIANCE REMOVAL RATIO
		Enter t	he Sample Set	results	calculated	calculated from matrix	calculated		calculated	calculated
1	11/8	135	4.23	3.86	8.7	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23	-									
24										
25										
26 27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
Avg		135.00	4.23	3.86	8.75		NA			NA
Max		135.00	4.23	3.86	8.75		NA NA			NA NA
Min		135.00	4.23	3.86	8.75		NA NA			NA NA
										14/3
				TOTAL OR			MOVAL SUMN	IARY		
					TOC Summa	ary				Monthly
Rav	Raw Water Alkalinity Raw Water TOC			ter TOC	Treated \	Water TOC	TOC %	Removal	ACC # used	Compliance Ratio
	135		4.	23	3.	.86	8	.7	NA	NA
	Operator's Signature:	I certify that I am fails true, complete, an	20	mit the report	by the 10th of	Certificate No and Grade;	woossess, a wood of the wood o	g period to:	Date:	December 5, 2023

WATER SUPPLY DIVISION/PUBLIC DRINKING WATER SECTION (MC-155) P.O. BOX 13087, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78711-3087

TOC ALTERNATIVE COMPLIANCE CRITERIA REPORT FOR SURFACE WATER OR GROUND WATER UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF SURFACE WATER SYSTEMS

PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM NAME:	Travis County W.C.I.D	Point Venture			NT NAME JUMBER: Point Ventu	ire Water Treatment Plant B	
PWS ID No.:	2270038	Plant ID No.;	411897		Month: November	Year: 20	23
This Alterna	ative Compliance Criteria (ACC) Report is being submit	ted to request the following A	ACC: (check one)			
	#2 #2	must put an "X" in the box that	t shows the number of the Altern	#5	you are applying for.)	#7	#8
#1	#2	J "3 L	""	#5	** <u> </u>	""	" -
ACC #1							
ACC #							
ACC#							
H							
ACC # 4							
ACC#							
(either based of (Treated water S		Iculated quarterly as a running annua	al average) d organic carbon concentration in the finish	ed water before any disinfection of	any kind, or measured using a finit	shed water SUVA jar test. Measure montl	ıly.)
Current Month SUW 1.64		Syringino Triba Sovi Anni					
ACC #7							
ACC#							
		~ 0					
_	complete, and accurate,	the information contained in this sepon	t and lhat, to the best of my knowledge	e, the information is true, Certificate No. and Grade: _	W00052621, A	Nata - Da	cember 5, 2023
Op	erator's Signature:	t min					

Preventative Maintenance Nov-23

WO#	Activity	District	Address	Comments	Add'l Task	Date Initiated	Asset Type	Work Type	Dept	GL Code	Resp	Complete Date	Time
3409686	PM1MCHLA	PVWCID	18236 Lakepoint Cove WPB	Quarterly pm are completed through Hach, regularly cleaning taxes place in between quarterlies		11/1/2023	WTP	WP	5525	40800	OPS	11/9/2023	9:55
3409685	PM1MGENLD	PVWCID		Generator not starting now battery is dead. Inspected and checkef facility. Inspected and checked misc pumps. Purged grease from bearings. Drained and changed oil in misc pumps. Inspected and checked air compressor.		11/1/2023	WWTP	SP	5525	40800	OPS	11/8/2023	15:03